



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

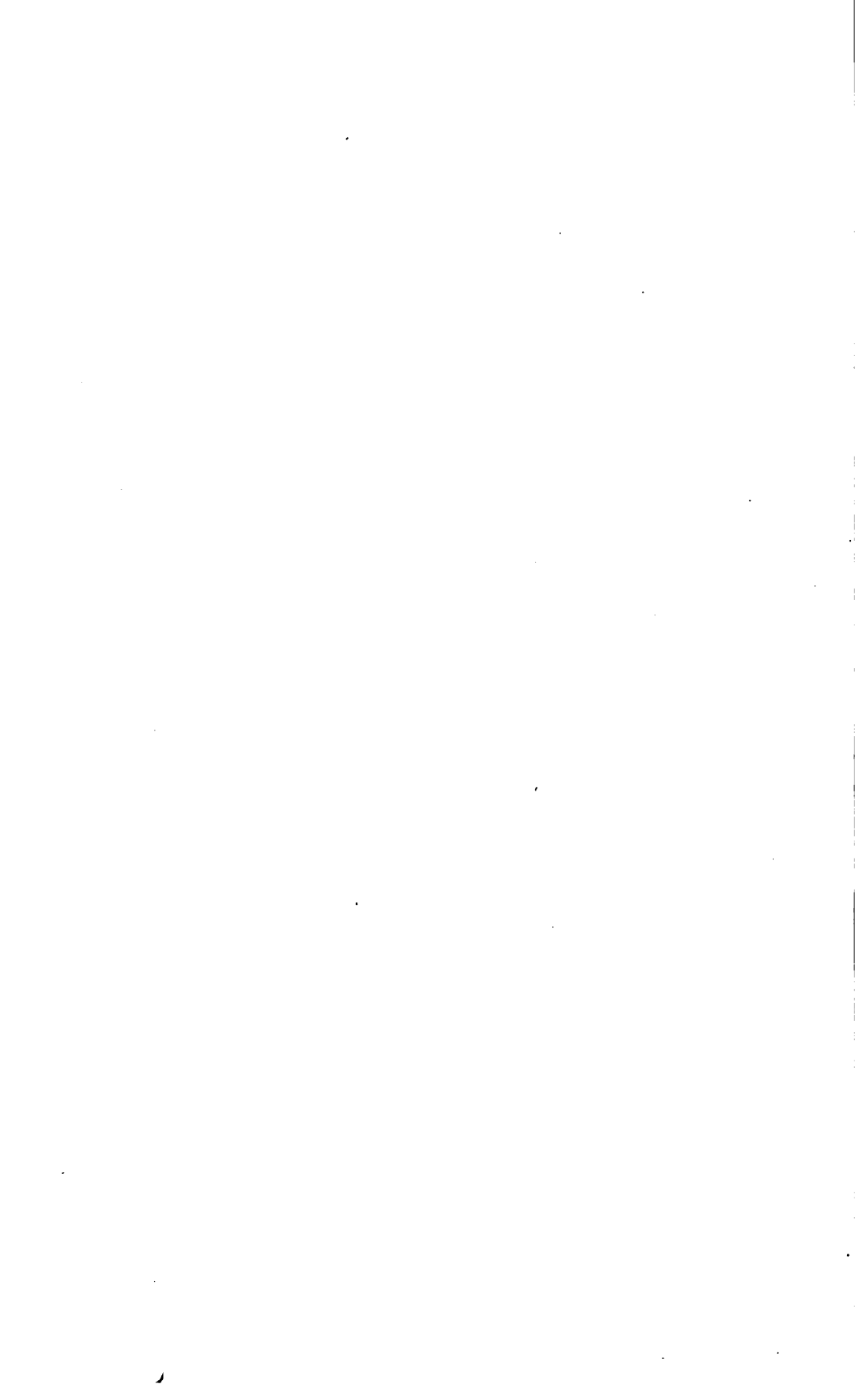
NAB
2
Ap 5
Ind

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Library
of
The School of
Landscape Architecture







APPALACHIA
THE JOURNAL OF
THE APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

INDEX
TO
VOLUMES I TO X

1876-1904



Published for the Appalachian Mountain Club by
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY
BOSTON AND NEW YORK
The Riverside Press, Cambridge
1906

May 10, 1926
**SCHOOL OF
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
HARVARD UNIVERSITY**

OS. A. A.

INDEX.

PREFATORY NOTE

AN Index of the first ten volumes of APPALACHIA is here presented. It is believed that many besides those who possess a complete set of these volumes will be glad to have at hand a ready means of reference to the ample and varied material comprised in them. APPALACHIA being a very perfect embodiment of the history of the Appalachian Mountain Club in the numerous fields of its activity, such an Index will be especially serviceable to those seeking to know the details of the Club's accomplishment during the first three decades of its existence.

The work of preparing the Index has been done with great care and thoroughness by Miss Mary Alice Tenney of the Boston Public Library.

INDEX.

The abbreviation A. M. C. is used for Appalachian Mountain Club.

A.

- A., F. E., memorial sonnet on Philip Stanley Abbot, viii. 156.
- Aar, glacier of, iv. 91.
- ABBATE, ENRICO, notice of his Guida al Gran Sasso d' Italia, vi. 181.
- ABBOT, EDWIN H., communications from, viii. 152, 276; elected vice-president, ix. 117.
- ABBOT, PHILIP STANLEY, vii. 63; *An Ascent of the Weisshorn*, vii. 108-123; *Three Days on the Zinal Grat*, vii. 212-228; *The First Ascent of Mount Hector, Canadian Rockies*, viii. 1-17, 97; *Castor and the Rampart, Selkirks*, viii. 98-101; *Eagle Peak, Selkirks*, viii. 101; footnotes to C. S. Thompson's paper on Mt. Lefroy, viii. 124-128; death of, on Mt. Lefroy, viii. 133; biographical sketch of, viii. 153; portraits, facing viii. 153, 156; memorial sonnets, viii. 156, 216; memorial meeting, viii. 198; notice of article on, in Sierra Club Bulletin, viii. 252; letter concerning, viii. 276.
- Abbot Pass, viii. 139, 150; views of, facing viii. 138, 139; ix. 34, 35; trip through, ix. 31, 97. *See also* Death-Trap.
- ABBOTT, LYMAN, viii. 198.
- Abbott, Mt., vii. 103; ascent of, by R. F. Curtis, vii. 292; view from summit of, facing vii. 292; mentions of, viii. 17-19.
- ABHEDÂNANDA, the Swami, speaks on the Himalayas, ix. 120; on Hindu philosophy, ix. 205, 213.
- Abyssinia, Tyler Morse speaks on, x. 359.
- Acowitz Cañon, ruins of cliff-dwellings in, vi. 21.
- Adam's Peak, Ceylon, ascent of, vii. 124.
- ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS, speaks on park reservations, vii. 96.
- ADAMS, ELLEN F., presents paper on Hawaii, vii. 360.
- ADAMS, JOHN COLEMAN, describes trips on Mt. Desert Id., ii. 88; *The Brook Path to Chocorua*, vii. 8-13.
- Adams, Mt., paths made on, i. 67, 69, 112, 174-180, 194, 286; ii. 175, 185, 290; iii. 184, 186, 289; profiles from, ii. 59, and plate ii. at end of vol. ii.; names of subordinate peaks, iii. 7; winter scenes on, plate facing iii. 299; winter climb on, by S. H. Scudder, iii. 314, 384; winter ascent of, by C. G. Van Brunt, vi. 267; by R. E. Dodge, viii. 367; new paths and camps on, vii. 91.
- ADDEY, MARKINFIELD, speaks of Bridal Veil Falls on Copper Mine Brook, ii. 193.
- Adirondacks, camp life in, iii. 376; geology of, iv. 379; ix. 44; paths in vicinity of Keene Valley, v. 222-231; vi. 51-60, 231-235, map, 234; glaciation of Adirondacks, v. 306; vii. 92; flora of, ix. 114.
- Admission fee. *See* Fees.
- Aeronauts, viii. 186.
- Ætna, Mt., vii. 239; Lyman B. Sperry gives lecture on, ix. 118.
- Afton, Mt., viii. 18-21, 99.
- Agamenticus, Mt., ii. 149.
- AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER, cited on coral reefs of Cuba and Yucatan, iii. 137.
- AGASSIZ, LOUIS, iv. 91.
- Agassiz Basin, ix. 38.
- Ajagish, Mt. *See* Makushin, Mt.
- Akutan, island of, iv. 2, 11.
- Alaska, visited by Coast Survey party,

- iv. 1; lecture on, by Lieut. Schwatka, iv. 168, by T. W. Bicknell, iv. 169; paper on, by J. W. Chickering, v. 165; glaciers of, v. 166; paper on, by M. E. Hardwick, vi. 187; lecture on, by C. Willard Hayes, vii. 179; on boundary dispute, by T. C. Mendenhall, ix. 215.
- Alban Mountains, iii. 168.
- Albert County, New Brunswick, geology of, iii. 175.
- Alberta, Mt., x. 31; view of, facing x. 37.
- ALDEN, JOHN E., elected treasurer, v. 168, 355; vi. 103, 266, 355; vii. 95, 276, 366; viii. 118, 292, 409; reports, v. 346; vi. 82, 252, 332; vii. 75, 254, 341; viii. 83, 261, 379; ix. 77; gives account of tramp through Blue Hills, v. 357; elected vice-president, ix. 216.
- Alps of the White Mts., iii. 235.
- ALLAN, ETHAN, the Robin Hood of Vermont, ii. 297, 301.
- ALLEN, FREDERICK D., elected councillor of improvements, v. 169, 355; vi. 103; reports, v. 243; vi. 95; reference to his work, vi. 347.
- ALLEN, GRANT, quoted, ii. 7; on taste for scenery, ii. 255, 256, 260.
- ALLEN, JOHN A., notice of his Check-List of the Plants of Gray's Manual, vii. 170.
- ALLEN, SAMUEL E. S., *Ascent of Mount Temple, Canadian Rockies*, vii. 281-287; climbs Eagle Peak, vii. 302 (note); viii. 101 (note); climbs the "Death-Trap," viii. 127 (note); mentions of, viii. 135, 139, 147.
- Allen, Mt., x. 259.
- ALMER, CHRISTIAN, vii. 227 (note).
- Alpenclub Oesterreich, iii. 82.
- Alpi Illustrate, Le, viii. 254.
- Alpine Club, Williamstown, Mass., iii. 376; history of, by S. H. Scudder, iv. 45.
- Alpine corporations of Europe and America, union of, iii. 196, 197.
- Alpine Orthoptera. *See* Orthoptera, alpine.
- Alpine Section of A. M. C., formation of, viii. 372; work of, in 1898, ix. 67; dissolution of, ix. 347.
- Alpine serials, list of, by S. H. Scudder, i. 198.
- Alps, The, of Montana*, by F. E. Matthes, x. 255-276.
- Alps of the Tyrol and Venetia, vii. 20; viii. 337; the French Alps, vii. 362; review of Falsan's book on, viii. 69.
- Altitudes: table of, in Catskills, ii. 106; in White Mts., ii. 131, 182; iii. 69, 287; barometric measurement of, ii. 90, 106, 127, 201; in Andover, Maine, ii. 253; hypsometric measurement of, about Williamstown, Mass., iii. 52, 53; variation of barometric measurements with the season, iii. 147; the barometric formula of Laplace, iii. 350; altitudes in Massachusetts, by E. G. Chamberlain, iv. 132; in New Hampshire, iv. 216; in Virginia, iv. 279; in White Mts., paper describing methods of taking measurements, with several tables, by E. C. Pickering, iv. 305; altitudes in Pilot Range, v. 38, 221; in Canadian Rockies, x. 144, 404-408.
- AMADEO, PRINCE LUIGI, OF SAVOY, vii. 238.
- Amendments to By-Laws. *See* By-Laws.
- American Academy, assistance from, to the A. M. C., i. 276.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, ii. 362; invitation to hold its Jubilee meeting of 1898 in Boston, viii. 296; notes of the meeting, ix. 68, 102; excursions planned and conducted for, by the A. M. C., ix. 110.
- American Forestry Congress, 1894, vii. 363.
- American Geographical Society accepts invitation for exchange, v. 55.
- American Institute of Instruction subscribes money for paths, ii. 77, 80, 115.
- AMES, C. H., reads paper on the mountains about Zermatt, iii. 381; on mountains near Ktaadn Iron Works, Maine, iii. 386; elected councillor of art, vi. 266; *Ascent of the Organ Mountains, New Mexico*, vi. 289-302; speaks on preservation of game, viii. 196; on ascent of Mt. Hood, x. 230.
- Ammonoosuc Lake, iii. 188.
- Amorisgelo, Mt., iii. 5.
- Andalusite slates, i. 73.

- Anderson, Mt., i. 10, 190; ascents of, ii. 165; iv. 262; altitude of, iii. 281.
- Andes, explorations in, vii. 205.
- Andover, Me., *A Sojourn in*, by Gaetano Lanza, ii. 246.
- Androscoggin, region south of, iv. 261.
- Angle Peak, first ascent of, x. 86.
- Animals, on Pike's Peak, iii. 35; distribution of, v. 143.
- Annanance, Mt., flora of, iv. 65.
- Annual meeting, date of, viii. 118, 195.
- Annual reception. *See* Reception, annual.
- Antarctic continent, ice of, v. 294.
- Antarctic expedition, Cook's, vii. 368.
- Antilles, Greater, mountaineering in, iii. 134; formation of, iii. 141.
- Antiquities, Mexican, viii. 351.
- Apennines, winter ascents of, iv. 63.
- APPALACHIA, gratuitous distribution of, to members, iii. 194; republication of Vol. I. No. 1, iv. 380; suggestions for improvement of, v. 334; change of rule for distribution of, vi. 267; review of the history of, to 1901, ix. 221.
- Appalachian Cascades, ii. 120.
- "Appalachian Face, The," viii. 112.
- Appalachian Mountain Club, organization of, i. 1, 58; constitution, i. 3, 4; early history of, i. 63; general condition and plans for work, 1877, i. 68; incorporation, i. 304; ii. 61, 88, 89; sections, i. 304; ii. 88; by-laws, ii. 81; tenth anniversary celebration, iv. 362; retrospect and prospect, 1889, v. 331; review of history to 1901, ix. 221.
- Appalachian System, i. 12; in Virginia, iii. 192; in North Carolina, vi. 185; most perfect type of folded ranges, vi. 194; west of the Mississippi River, vii. 362. *See also* names of the separate ranges and groups, and of individual peaks.
- Appalachian Valley, i. 12; ii. 196.
- Arbutus indorsed by club as floral emblem of Massachusetts, ix. 403.
- Arctic explorations, ii. 196; x. 255. *See also* North Polar Expedition, and Howgate, Capt.
- Arden Cottage, iii. 43.
- Arethusa, cruise of, on coast of Newfoundland, vi. 100.
- Argentina, G. H. Worthley lectures on, x. 233.
- Arid region of the U. S., problems of, x. 230.
- Arizona, account of horseback trip in, iv. 172.
- Around the World, Feb. 1894, review of, vii. 245.
- ARRIAGA, reference to his scientific perplexities, ii. 202.
- Art, councillor's report on, for 1876, i. 45; for 1877, i. 188, 277; exhibition of paintings, i. 202, 279; of stereopticon views, i. 280; councillor's report on, for 1879, ii. 71; for 1881, ii. 368; for 1884, iv. 69; for 1886, iv. 383; v. 73; for 1888, v. 232; for 1889, vi. 90; for 1890, vi. 261; for 1893, vii. 261; for 1894, vii. 348; for 1895, viii. 92; for 1896, viii. 273; for 1897, viii. 389; for 1898, ix. 86; for 1899, ix. 190; for 1900, ix. 365; for 1901, x. 79; for 1902, x. 205; for 1903, x. 331.
- Art Club, Boston. *See* Boston Art Club.
- Asama-yama, Mt., ascent of, vi. 118; view of crater of, facing vi. 126.
- Ascutney, Mt., ii. 93; iii. 375; vii. 295.
- Asheville, N. C., i. 144; ii. 15-17.
- Asia, G. F. Wright gives lecture on, v. 116.
- Asiatic Riffelhorn, x. 246; views of, facing x. 346.
- Askole, ix. 239.
- Asquamchúmauke, ii. 31.
- Assiniboine, Mt., ascent of northwest ridge of, ix. 196; ascent of main peak, x. 43; views of, facing x. 44, 48. (For correction, see x. 186.)
- Associació d'Excursions Catalana, Anuari de la, reviews of, iii. 158; iv. 61.
- Astronomical observations, iii. 99-106; from Colorado mountains, v. 165.
- Asulkan Glacier, ix. 164.
- Asulkan Pass, x. 123.
- Asulkan Ridge, trip on, viii. 17; view of Asulkan Glacier, facing viii. 17, 99.
- Athabasca, Mt., x. 30, 31; view of, facing x. 36.
- Athabasca River, at the western sources of, x. 28.
- ATKINS, EDWIN F., speaks on Cuba, x. 110.

- Atlantic System of mountains, C. H. Hitchcock's study of, i. 11-14; vi. 195.
 Attitash, Mt., i. 11; iii. 58.
 Auditors to examine accounts for 1883, iii. 374; for 1884, iv. 92, 162; for 1885, iv. 253, 276; for 1886, iv. 382; v. 70; for 1887, v. 142, 167; for 1888, v. 349, 354; for 1889, vi. 85, 102; for 1890, vi. 187, 254; for 1891, vi. 334, 354; for 1892, vii. 77, 95; for 1893, vii. 257, 273; for 1894, vii. 343, 364; for 1895, viii. 117; for 1896, viii. 265, 290; for 1897, viii. 383, 407; for 1898, ix. 80, 116; for 1899, ix. 183; for 1900, ix. 360, 409; for 1901, x. 69, 114; for 1902, x. 196, 233; for 1903, x. 325, 357.
 Ausable Ponds, v. 228.
 Australasia, George L. Goodale gives lecture on, vii. 272.
 Austrian Alpine Club. *See* Alpenclub Oesterreich.
 Austrian Tourists' Club, vii. 364.
 Avalanche Basin, Montana Rockies, viii. 57; views of, facing viii. 61, 64; description of, x. 266.
 Avalon, Mt., ascent of, viii. 284.
 AYRES, PHILIP W., speaks on the proposed White Mountain Reservation, x. 360.
 Azisechos Falls, iv. 118-121.
- B.
- "Backbone of Massachusetts," iii. 128.
 BACON, J. W., finds Canada jays on Mt. Osceola, ii. 364.
 Bacteria in air, iv. 230.
 Badge adopted by the Club, vii. 68.
 BAEDKEBER, KARL, notice of his The United States, vii. 168; of his The Dominion of Canada, viii. 72.
 BAILEY, J. W., ascends Mt. Katahdin, in 1836, ii. 314.
 BAILEY, W. WHITMAN, notes on plants in White Mountain region, iii. 168; *Crow's Nest Mountain*, iii. 344-349; *Recollections of the West Humboldt Mts.*, Nevada, iv. 151-154.
 BAILY, HENRY, describes trip to western North Carolina, vii. 364.
 BAKER, E. P., speaks of the volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, vii. 271.
 BAKER, ELLEN J., pays for path to Humphrey's Ledge, iv. 83.
 BAKER, JOHN, his explorations in Colorado, vi. 149.
 Baker, Mt., ix. 21.
 Baker's Park, vi. 150.
 BALCH, EDWIN S., notice of his Mountain Exploration, vii. 331; *Ascents near Saas*, viii. 157-164; *Ice Cave Hunting in Central Europe*, viii. 201-209; *Reminiscences of Tyrol*, viii. 337-350; notice of his Glacières or Freezing Caverns, ix. 340; speaks on Antarctic exploration, x. 230.
 Bald Mountain, Me., ascents of, v. 257; ix. 206.
 Bald Mountain, Mass., ascents of, ii. 370, 374; iv. 49.
 Bald Mountain, N. H., ii. 374; iii. 259. *See also* Panguis.
 Bald Mountain, North Carolina, a trip to, ii. 17.
 Bald Pate (Mt.), ascent of, ii. 251; iv. 71; application of the name, iv. 261.
 Baldecap, Mt., in Chatham. *See* Baldface.
 Baldecap, Mt., in Shelburne and Success, exploration of, by L. D. and M. M. Pychowska, ii. 121.
 Baldface, Mt., ascents of, ii. 163; iii. 264, 270; iv. 71; gift of land on, to A. M. C., x. 197, 231. *See also* Cardigan, Mt., one peak of which is called Baldface.
 Baldy Peak, i. 259; v. 283; view of, facing v. 283.
 Balfour, Mt., viii. 14, 15, 322, 325; ascent of, ix. 20; view of, facing ix. 26; partial ascent of, ix. 94.
 Balfour Pass, first traverse of, x. 87.
 BALL, JOHN, quoted, on the Matterhorn, v. 40.
 Ball Mountain. *See* Boy Mountain.
 BALLANTINE, HENRY, communicates paper on a trip in the Himalayas, v. 170.
 BALLARD, EDWARD, quotation from his The Indian Mode of Applying Names, iii. 8.
 Ballistic curve in mountains, vii. 93.
 Balloon ascents for meteorological purposes, viii. 185.
 BALLOU, HOSEA, 2d, quoted, regarding

- Mt. Carrigain, ii. 110; visit to White Mts. in 1844, ii. 200.
- Balsam Mountains, ii. 16.
- Baltimore and neighborhood, notice of map of, iv. 59.
- Baltistan, pioneer ascents in, by Dr. and Mrs. Workman, ix. 237; x. 383.
- Bandai-san, visit to, and account of eruption, vii. 30-33; view of, facing vii. 30.
- Banded Purple (butterfly), ii. 331.
- BANDELIER, A. F., quoted, on Indian pottery, vi. 31.
- Banner Peak, vii. 4.
- BARKER, FRED. C., iv. 123; shows views of Rangeley Lake region, iv. 172; his camp, iv. 304.
- BARKER, GEORGE H., ii. 363.
- BARNES, LEMUEL C., presents paper on Mt. Hermon, Palestine, vii. 180.
- BARNES, PHINEAS, ascends Mt. Katahdin, in 1836, ii. 314.
- Barometers, mountain, i. 25, 167.
- Barometric measurement of heights, ii. 90, 106; paper on, by F. W. Clarke, ii. 127; altitudes in Andover, Me., determined by, ii. 253; paper on, by C. R. Cross, ii. 201-239; chart, ii. plate 6; papers on, by J. Tatlock, Jr., iii. 147, 196, 350; reviews of books on, iii. 361.
- BARROWS, ISABEL C., book notices, vi. 178, 184.
- BARSTOW, S. M., *A Visit to the Imp Face*, iii. 274; presents painting of Chocorua, iv. 378; club meeting at the house of, v. 167; presents water-colors of Mt. Ktaadn scenery, v. 172.
- BARTON, GEORGE H., gives lecture on Sandwich Islands, iii. 387; elected councillor of topography, v. 168; describes cruise of the *Arethusa* on coast of Newfoundland, vi. 100; speaks on Hawaiian volcanoes, viii. 114; on geology of the Berkshires, viii. 195; on summer in Greenland, viii. 290; elected president, x. 234; gives lecture on topographical forms in eastern Massachusetts, x. 351.
- BARTON, WILLIAM E., speaks on the people of eastern Kentucky, ix. 112.
- Basilarchia Arthemis, by S. H. Scudder, ii. 331; v. 14.
- BATCHELDER, ISABEL, vii. 348; presents magazines, viii. 257, 373. *See also* Reports of the Corresponding Secretary, for acknowledgments of assistance from Miss Batchelder.
- BATCHELDER, JOHN L., elected councillor of exploration, vi. 266; report, vi. 342; reads paper on European journey on foot, including ascent of Mt. Blanc, vi. 269.
- BATES, WILLIAM C., *The Mountains and Scenery of Jamaica*, iii. 207-216; gives lecture on Venezuela, vii. 277; presents paper on mushrooms, viii. 292.
- BAUER, FREDERIC G., elected corresponding secretary, x. 357.
- BAXTER, SYLVESTER, quoted, on Middlesex Fells, iv. 200; speaks on public reservations, vii. 97.
- Baxter, Mt., ascent of, v. 223.
- Bayakara, La, x. 254; view of, facing x. 254.
- BEAMAN, W. M., *Notes of Two Ascents of Mount Carr*, v. 153-155.
- Bear Hill, Stoneham, observatory on, vii. 69, 247.
- Bear Mountain, N. H., iii. 59, 69; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195.
- Bear River Mountains, i. 211.
- Bearcamp Mountain, vii. 181.
- Bears, adventures with: on Mummy Mountain, v. 6; on Mt. Fairchild, v. 179; on Ypsilon Peak, v. 183.
- Beaverfoot Valley, ix. 289.
- Beavers, vi. 224, 227.
- Beech Hill, Me., viii. 108.
- BEEKMAN, W. S., gives talk on boulders, x. 352.
- BEHM, E., corresponding member, iii. 385; death announced, iii. 387; resolution on, iv. 87.
- BELKNAP, DR., visits Mt. Washington in 1784, i. 101.
- BELL, JAMES M., speaks on the Mackenzie Basin, x. 359.
- BELL, ROBERT, cited, on mountains of Labrador, v. 297.
- BELL, WILLIAM A., attempts ascent of Sierra Blanca, vi. 163.
- Ben Nevis, ascent of, iv. 172.
- Benton Range, article on, by H. G. Spaulding, ii. 28; exploration of, by F. O. Carpenter, v. 128, 151.
- Berea College, ix. 112.

- Berkshire Hills, viii. 195.
 Berlin Mountain, ii. 370, 374.
 BERSON, ARTHUR, makes perhaps highest balloon ascent, viii. 187.
 Biafo Walhalla, ix. 243; view of, facing ix. 237.
 Biasca, the valley about, ix. 144.
 Bibliography, iii. 158, 361; iv. 58; v. 327; vi. 72, 178; vii. 165-178, 238-245, 328-332; viii. 69-74, 248-254; ix. 58-65, 336-346; of the Rocky Mountains and Selkirk Ranges: British Columbia and Alberta, x. 179.
 BICKNELL, THOMAS W., gives lecture on Alaska, iv. 169.
 Biddle, Mt., first ascent of, x. 291, 293, 298; view of, facing x. 293.
 Biellese, Il, notice of, ix. 63.
 Bies Glacier, v. 39.
 Big Craggy Mountain, a trip to, ii. 21.
 Big Trees of California, vi. 275, 276; x. 335.
 BIGELOW, DR., visits Mt. Washington in 1816, i. 101.
 BIGELOW, E. B., on committee to prepare constitution, i. 58; elected treasurer, but declines, i. 59.
 Bigelow, Mt., vii. 91.
 BINGER, LOUIS G., vii. 177.
 Birch Intervale Library, vi. 353.
 Birds of Three Mile Island, x. 78, 330.
 BLACK, C. W. M., communicates paper on Stony-Man Mountain, vi. 101.
 Black Friars (mountains), x. 33; views of, facing x. 32, 37.
 Black Head Range, Catskill Mts., ii. 102.
 Black Mountain, Benton Range, N. H., ii. 30; v. 129.
 Black Mountain, Jackson, N. H., i. 7, 81.
 Black Mountain, Waterville, N. H., i. 20, 247; paper on name of, by C. E. Fay, i. 90; two excursions on, by C. E. Fay, i. 119; profiles of, plate 4, end of vol. i.; path to, ii. 174; mention of, vi. 319, 320, 321; ascent of, viii. 287. *See also* Sandwich Doine.
 Black Mountains, North Carolina, i. 12, 141-151; ii. 16; iv. 88; vi. 266.
 Black Snout, ascent of, by C. E. Fay, vi. 345.
 BLACKER, E. F., viii. 116.
 Blackfoot, Mt., x. 274, 275.
 Blackfoot Glacier, x. 274; view of, facing x. 263.
 Blackwell, Mt., i. 11.
 BLAKE, FRANCIS, *Odometer Measurements in the White Mountains*, iv. 351; *The Great Range Walk*, v. 158; *The Path from the Glen House to Mt. Madison*, vii. 87; presents to the Club a camp in Tuckerman's Ravine, vii. 267.
 BLAKE, J. HENRY, gives account of visit to Straits of Magellan, vii. 361; drawings of Orthoptera, viii. 319.
 BLAKE, JOHN BAPTIST, speaks on Vienna and the Austrian Tourists' Club, vii. 364.
 Blanc, Mt., ascents of, ii. 362, 364; dangers of, iv. 97; ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, v. 38; notice of Mathews's book on, ix. 58; ascents of, by A. Lawrence Rotch, x. 357, 361-373; views of, facing x. 361, 366, 370.
 Blanca Peak, i. 259; v. 278, 283; views of, facing v. 261, 283; ascent of, vi. 163. *See also* Sierra Blanca.
 BLAND, THOMAS, iii. 142.
 Blank for recording mountain work, i. 282, 302.
 Blind, work of the, ix. 212.
 Blomidon, Mt., iii. 384.
 Blue, Mt., Me., ii. 148.
 Blue, Mt., N. H., ascent of, by E. B. Cook, iv. 34; mention of, iv. 76.
 Blue Hill Observatory, meteorological work of, viii. 182, 185, 188.
Blue Hills, The, by E. G. Chamberlain, iii. 122-129; map of, facing iii. 124; E. L. Rogers gives lecture on, x. 358.
 Blue Job Mountain, iii. 178.
 Blue Mountain Peak, Jamaica, iii. 207, 208, 211.
 Blue Ridge, N. H., iv. 75.
 Blueberry Mountain, ii. 29; v. 128.
 "Bog Walk," iii. 212.
 Bogoslov, volcanic island. *See* St. John Bogoslov.
 Boil Mountain, vi. 229.
 BÖHM, AUGUST, on optical illusions among the mountains, iii. 324.
 BOHREN, CHRISTIAN, Swiss guide, in Canadian Rockies, x. 44.
 BOLLES, FRANK, vi. 310.
 Bond, Mt., i. 11, 32-35, 303; iii. 114, 116; ix. 306; views, facing ix. 304.

- Bonney, Mt., ix. 300 (note).
 Book notices. *See* Bibliography.
 BOOTT, FRANCIS, visits Mt. Washington in 1818, i. 101.
 Boott Spur Trail, ix. 383.
 Boott's Spur, boulder southeast of, ii. 289.
 BORDEN, SIMON, conducts Mass. Trigonometrical Survey, iii. 123; iv. 132, 171.
 BORST, THEODORE F., x. 325.
 Bosebuck Mountain, ascent of, iv. 301.
 Boston, plans for improvement of map of, iv. 164.
 Boston Art Club coöperates with the A. M. C. in the Sella exhibition, vii. 229, 261.
 Boston Common, vii. 96.
 Boston Public Library, list of periodicals, viii. 257.
 Boston Society of Natural History, relations with A. M. C., i. 69, 107; iii. 162.
 Botanic Exhibition, 1891, vi. 327, 338.
 Botany of Mt. Mitchell, i. 146, 149.
 Bottles for records. *See* Record bottles.
 Bouquets, Lac des, plate, facing vii. 144.
 Boursal-bas-tau range, x. 279.
 BOUTON, N., discusses name of Kearsarge, i. 203.
 Bow River, at the headwaters of, viii. 320.
 BOWDITCH, F. C., studies insect life in the West, i. 214.
 Boulder Brook Falls, iv. 273.
 Boulders in N. H. and Conn., vi. 61-70.
 Bowman, Mt., iii. 204-206.
 Boy Mt., path on, i. 110; name of, iii. 57.
 Boyden Astronomical Fund, v. 84, 168.
 Boyden Astronomical Station, near Arequipa, vii. 206; viii. 183.
 Brachystochrone, vii. 93.
 BRADFORD, MRS. R. A., reads paper on ascents of Bald and Berlin Mts., ii. 374.
 BRAINARD, EZRA, speaks on mountain forms in Vermont, ix. 208.
 Breakheart Hill, ascent of, iii. 198.
 Breithorn, ascent of the, by F. H. Chapin, v. 38.
 BREWER, W. H., address at Decennial Celebration, iv. 367.
 Brewer, Mt., Sierra Nevada, viii. 240; x. 139.
 Bridal Veil Falls, ii. 372; iii. 78.
 British Columbia, bibliography of, x. 179. *See also* Canadian Rockies and Selkirks.
 Brocken, spectre of, iv. 89.
 Bronchos, vi. 158.
 BRONSON, DILLON, gives lecture on travels in northern Europe, x. 110.
 Brooklyn Institute, vi. 235.
 BROOKS, HENRY, describes new method of making topographical models, v. 84.
 BROWN, BOLTON COIT, his explorations in the Sierra, viii. 241.
 BROWN, W. G., writes concerning formation of a mountain club in Tennessee, iii. 376.
 Brown, Mt., Canada, vii. 332.
 Brown Mountain, Me., ascent of, viii. 108.
 Brown, Mt., Montana, x. 266.
 Brown's Lumber Co., deeds to the Club the site of the Madison Spring Hut, v. 353; negotiations with, concerning additional land, viii. 89; purchase by, of large tract in White Mts., ix. 84.
 BRUN, ALBERT, vii. 178.
 BRUNER, L., references to his entomological work, - viii. 299, 300, 304, 305, 308, 309, 312, 314.
 BRUNI, A., winter ascents in the Apennines, iv. 63.
 BRYANT, HENRY G., *The Seventh International Geographical Congress*, ix. 166-169; trip in the Selkirks and Canadian Rockies, ix. 195, 196.
 BRYANT, N. P., speaks on forestry, viii. 406.
 BRYANT, WALTER, i. 160.
 BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN, quoted, ii. 263, 266; compared with Wordsworth, ii. 264.
 Bryce, Mt., x. 147, 148, 154; ascent of, x. 160-165, 209; view of, facing x. 162; altitude of, x. 404.
 BUCKLEY, J. M., reads paper comparing scenery in United States and Europe, ii. 192; gives account of walk from Waterville to Thornton Gore, iv. 273.
 Buco del Piombo, iii. 14.
 BUDDEN, R. H., acts as delegate of A. M. C. at Geographical Congress in Genoa, vii. 69.

- BUELL, A. H., speaks on the mountains of North Carolina, iii. 384.
- Buena Vista Cañon, exploration of, iv. 153.
- BULLOCK, RUFUS A., elected treasurer, ix. 117, 216, 410; x. 115, 234, 357; reports, ix. 77, 178, 355; x. 64, 191, 320.
- BULLOCK WORKMAN, FANNY. *See* Workman, Fanny Bullock.
- Bullock Workman, Mt., ix. 250.
- Bunker Hill Monument, the panorama from, x. 50, and plate facing x. 122.
- BURBANK, L. S., speaks of "Cambridge Basin," i. 204.
- BURGENER, FRANZ, Alpine guide, viii. 158.
- Burnt Hat Ridge, ii. 112; iii. 11.
- BURT, F. H., marks path on Mt. Washington, iii. 77.
- BURTON, ALFRED E., elected councillor of topography, iv. 170, 277; v. 82, 355; reports, iv. 163, 256; v. 73, 144; ascends Mt. Carr, v. 155; speaks on summer in Greenland, viii. 290; on boundary surveys in Massachusetts, ix. 214; on surveyors' marks on trees, ix. 216; on an eclipse expedition to Sumatra in 1901, x. 117.
- BUTLER, ALFORD A., *Mount Huntington*, iv. 40-44; *The Tripyramid Slides of 1885*, iv. 177-190.
- Butterflies, on Sierra Blanca, by S. H. Scudder, i. 260, 262, 263; in White Mountain region, by S. H. Scudder, ii. 331-336; v. 13.
- By-laws, ii. 81, 89; iii. 86; amendments to, ii. 94, 197-199; iii. 85, 191, 193, 194; iv. 88, 91, 154, 376, 377, 382; v. 81, 82, 357, 358; vii. 276; viii. 118, 194; ix. 408, 409; x. 111, 353, 356.
- C.
- C., A., list of works on forestry, ix. 338.
- C., M., book-notices, ix. 345, 346.
- C., M. R., book-notice, ix. 62.
- Cacti in New Mexico, vi. 293.
- California, government surveys in, i. 221; iv. 367; viii. 165.
- California University, Mt., x. 139.
- Camel's Hump, i. 89; ii. 150; ascent of, by Warren Upham, v. 319.
- Camel's Rump, iv. 107-117; ascent of, by R. B. Lawrence, iv. 294.
- Camera, topographical, i. 67, 86, 98, paper on, by J. R. Edmands, i. 169-174; ii. 363.
- Camp Life for Ladies*, by M. F. Whitman, ii. 44-48.
- Camp Salmacia, viii. 402.
- CAMPBELL, DR. F. J., ascends Mont Blanc, ii. 364.
- CAMPBELL, CHARLES F. F., speaks on the work of the blind, ix. 212.
- CAMPBELL, H. H., *A Trip to the Seven Ponds*, vi. 221-230.
- Camps, permanent, suggestion for establishment of, i. 56; constructed, on Mt. Adams, i. 115, 288; in Carter Notch, i. 288; in Tuckerman's Ravine, ii. 173; new camp on Mt. Adams, iii. 183; desirability of more camps, iii. 186; construction of camps, iv. 92; camp on Carter-Moriah, iv. 271, 272; on Passaconaway, vi. 309, 316; in Tuckerman's Ravine, vii. 267; report on condition of camps, x. 94; Carter Notch camp burned, x. 213; plans for rebuilding, x. 337.
- Canada jays, on Mt. Osceola, ii. 364.
- Canadian Dolomite, view of, facing viii. 325.
- Canadian Pacific Railroad, obligation of mountaineers to, vii. 101, 102.
- Canadian Rockies, explorations in, vii. 365; notice of Wilcox's book on, viii. 249; notes of explorations in, by J. N. Collie and others, ix. 59, 196; wild flowers of, ix. 113; map of, ix. 298; explorations in, by James Outram, x. 85, 142, 209. *See also* names of individual peaks.
- Canadian Topographical Survey, viii. 320.
- CANBY, WILLIAM M., quoted, on age of trees, ix. 165.
- Cannon Mountain, i. 301; ascent of, viii. 401.
- Canoeing, on the Penobscot, vi. 34.
- Cañon of Colorado, *see* Colorado.
- Cañon of the Tarn, vii. 20, 21; views of, facing vii. 18, 22.
- Cape Horn (mountain), i. 11.
- Capri, H. G. Spaulding gives lecture on, ix. 112.

- CARDAN, reference to his scientific perplexities, ii. 202.
- Cardigan, Mt., paper on, by Harold Murdock, ii. 239.
- Caribou, Mt., ascent of, iii. 263.
- Carlisle Pines, appeal for preservation of, x. 115; conveyance of, to the A. M. C., x. 118, 187, 197, 198; survey of the property, x. 203; gift for care of, x. 231; description of, x. 313; view in, facing x. 312; plans for improvement of, x. 325.
- Carmel, Mt., N. H. See Camel's Rump.
- CARPENTER, FRANK O., elected councillor of exploration, v. 82, 169, 355; reports, v. 146, 234; vi. 91; *A Day and Night on the Benton Range*, v. 128-133; *The Benton Range*, v. 151; *The Great Smoky Mountains and Thunderhead Peak*, vi. 138-146; presents paper on the Appalachian Mts. in North Carolina, vi. 185; presents paper on Stratford Mts., N. H., vi. 266; *Lost River*, ix. 37-44; *The Mt. Liberty Path*, x. 98; *Old Path to Mt. Lafayette*, x. 99; speaks on climbing experiences, x. 351.
- Carr's Mountain, ii. 166; notes of two ascents of, by W. M. Beaman, v. 153.
- CARRIGAIN, PHILIP, i. 29, 163; ii. 111 (note).
- Carrigain, Mt., i. 34, 35; article on, by C. E. Fay, ii. 108; ascents of, ii. 112, 165, 191; path on, ii. 171, 291; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195.
- Carrigain Notch, ii. 111.
- Carson Valley, geology of, i. 222.
- Carter, Mt., i. 11; iii. 256, 260.
- Carter Dome and Carter Notch, i. 11; work of the A. M. C. on, i. 67, 193, 286; article on Carter Dome and vicinity, by W. G. Nowell, i. 76; profiles of, plates 5, 6, end of vol. i.; ascents of the Dome, ii. 345, 371; view of Mt. Washington from, iii. 272.
- Carter-Moriah path, by W. G. Nowell, iv. 269.
- Carter Notch, i. 77, 80; winter excursion to, iv. 377, 378.
- Carter Range, a reconnaissance on, by Edith W. Cook, iii. 299; a trip over, by H. W. Tyler, ix. 302.
- Cascade Mountain, x. 44.
- Cascade Range, vi. 203.
- Castellated Ridge, ii. 185; iii. 206, 217, 292.
- Castello, Alpine village, collections for relief of, iii. 385, 386, 388; iv. 156.
- Castor, Mt., ascent of, viii. 17, 98.
- Catalonia, ix. 62.
- Cathedral Ledge, North Conway, subscription for purchase of, ix. 215; x. 352.
- Cathedral Peak group, Sierra Nevada, view of, facing vi. 273; Cathedral Peak, Canadian Rockies, first attack on, ix. 370; mention of, x. 49; first ascent of, x. 88.
- Catskill Mountains, on a new map of, by A. Guyot, ii. 97; map, ii. plate 3; table of altitudes in, ii. 106; waterfalls in, vi. 88.
- Caucasus, vi. 1-11.
- Causse, The, France, vii. 18, 130.
- Caves, Martel's explorations of, vii. 130, 328; viii. 72, 251; ice caves of central Europe, vii. 201.
- Centre Excursionista de Catalunya, Barcelona, work of, ix. 62.
- Cévennes, les, notice of Martel's book on, vi. 75.
- Ceylon, vii. 124.
- Chaba, Mt., x. 34; ascent of, x. 35.
- Chaba Valley, x. 33; view of, facing x. 37. (For correction, see x. 186.)
- Chachani, Mt., camp established on, vii. 211; view of, facing vii. 205.
- CHADBOURNE, P. A., speaks on flora of Williamstown, ii. 369.
- Chaises à porteur, ii. 370.
- CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN, elected councillor of exploration and forestry, ix. 410; x. 115, 234; reports, x. 83, 207, 332; elected vice-president, x. 357; *The Club's Reservations*, x. 303-314.
- CHAMBERLAIN, EDWARD G., *The Blue Hills*, iii. 122-129; *Altitudes in Massachusetts*, iv. 132-145; his survey of the Charles River, viii. 90; ix. 85; *The Panoramas from Ram's Head and Prospect Hills*, ix. 334-336; *The Panorama from Bunker Hill Monument*, x. 50-52; summary of surveys, x. 203, 204; maps the Fay Reservation, x. 326.
- CHAMBERLAIN, J. E., speaks on Cuba, ix. 119.

- CHAMBERLAIN, MELLE, gives address on influence of scenery, viii. 115.
- CHAMBERLIN, T. C., cited, on drumlins, vii. 42.
- Chamouny, Valley of, iv. 61.
- Chancellor Peak, ix. 376; x. 1, 12; ascent of, x. 16, 85; views from, facing x. 10; altitude of, x. 405.
- CHANDLER, GEORGE L., reads paper on Sandwich Mts., N. H., v. 355; elected councillor of natural history, viii. 292.
- CHANEX, L. W., viii. 59, 64.
- Chaney Glacier, viii. 68.
- CHANNING, WILLIAM F., makes ascent of Mt. Ktaadn, ii. 327.
- CHAPIN, FREDERICK HASTINGS, *Ascent of the Zinal Rothhorn*, iv. 97-105; *The First Ascent of a Glacier in Colorado*, v. 1; *Ascents of the Breithorn and Mont Blanc*, v. 38-51; sends letter describing ascent of Pike's Peak, v. 83; *The Ascent of Long's Peak*, v. 109-121; reads paper on ascents in the Front Range, Colorado, v. 169; *Ypsilon Peak*, v. 175-183; view of, facing v. 175; *A Trip to Sierra Blanca*, v. 239; book notices, v. 327; *The Cliff-Dwellings of the Mancos Cañons*, vi. 12; notice of Sella's photographs, vi. 76; *The San Juan Mountains*, vi. 147-162; book notice, vii. 166; publication of his book, *The Land of the Cliff-Dwellers*, under the auspices of the A. M. C., vii. 68; reads paper on Uncompahgre Peak and the cliff-dwellings of Navajo Cañon, vii. 90.
- Charles River, J. G. Thorp lectures on, viii. 293; E. G. Chamberlain's survey of, viii. 90, 388; ix. 85.
- Charles River Basin, vii. 97.
- Chart of increase of membership and resources, 1876-1900, plate 38, end of vol. ix.
- CHASE, PHILIP A., speaks of the public reservation in Lynn, viii. 107.
- CHASE, R. S., cuts path on Baldcap Mt., ii. 122.
- Chaucer's Love of Nature; its Reproduction in American Poetry*, by H. W. Whittimore, vi. 46-50.
- Cherry Mountain, ascents of, iii. 192, 294; landslide on, by M. V. B. Knox, iv. 254.
- CHESTER, MABEL C., elected councillor of art, ix. 216; report, ix. 365.
- Chester's Camp, iv. 108, 109.
- Chesuncook Lake, ii. 320.
- CHEVALLIER, M., his photographic plane-table, i. 99.
- CHICKERING, J. W., *Notes on Roan Mt.*, ii. 277; *A Trip to Roan Mountain*, iii. 142-147; reads paper on Boulder Brook Falls, iv. 273; on Alaska, v. 165, 254; speaks on the flora of the Adirondacks, ix. 114.
- Chief Mountain, x. 258.
- CHILD, LYDIA MARIA, ii. 323.
- Chocorua, Mt., view from, compared with that from Moosilauke, ii. 32; view of peak, facing iv. 1; was Chocorua the original Pigwacket? iv. 275, 322-327; mention of, vi. 303; the Brook Path to, vii. 8; ascent of, in early spring, vii. 91.
- Chogo Loongma glacier, exploration of, x. 241-255; views of, facing x. 247, 384, 386.
- Choro, Mt., first ascent of, x. 391; view of, facing x. 390.
- CHUBBUCK, ISAAC Y., elected councillor of improvements, iv. 170, 277; v. 82; reports, iv. 168, 267; v. 74, 155; elected trustee of permanent and reserve funds, vi. 266; vii. 276; viii. 292, 409; ix. 112, 216; x. 234; reports, vi. 336; vii. 78, 259, 345; viii. 87, 267, 383; ix. 82, 181, 358; x. 67, 194, 322; *Up Trip pyramid on Snow-Shoes*, vii. 14-18.
- Church's Falls, ii. 187.
- Cirque des Rouquettes, Montpellier-le-Vieux, vii. 25, 27; view of, facing vii. 26.
- Citadel Mountain, x. 271.
- Civetta, Monte, viii. 347; view of, facing viii. 337.
- CLARKE, F. W., speaks on trips about Franconia Mts., i. 301; *A Trip to North Carolina*, ii. 14-28; communicates paper on barometric measurements of heights, ii. 90, 127; speaks on mountains of N. Carolina, ii. 191; on Grand Menan, ii. 363.
- CLARKE, F. W., and GAETANO LANZA, *An Ascent of Scar Ridge*, i. 247-252.
- CLARKE, JULIA C., elected councillor of

- natural history, v. 355; vi. 103, 266; reports, vi. 88, 256, 338; work of, on the Club herbarium, vii. 81.
- Classification, A. of Mountain Ranges according to their Structure, Origin, and Age*, by Warren Upham, vi. 191-207.
- CLAY, CAROLIN E., gives land on Baldface and Northern Kearsarge Mts., x. 197, 231.
- Claybank Brook, vii. 8, 11.
- Cleveland, Mt., x. 263.
- Cliff Cañon, view of, facing vi. 12.
- Cliff-Dwellings of the Mancos Cañons*, by F. H. Chapin, vi. 12-34; views of, facing vi. 32, 33.
- Climbing, physiology and hygiene of, x. 166, 235.
- Clingman's Peak (or Dome), i. 147; viii. 235.
- CLOSE, M. H., studies drumlins in Ireland, vii. 41.
- Club Alpin Belge, viii. 73; asks coöperation of the A. M. C., vi. 246.
- Club Alpin Français, *Annuaire du*, reviews of, iv. 60; vi. 179; vii. 173; proposes to erect monument to De Saussure, iv. 278; contribution to, from A. M. C., for De Saussure monument, iv. 375, 376; presents publications, iv. 379; excursions for school-boys, vii. 177; note on work of, viii. 73.
- Club Alpin Suisse, notice of its publication, *L'Écho des Alpes*, for 1893, vii. 243.
- Club Alpino Italiano, ii. 369; congress of, iii. 13; asks aid for sufferers from avalanches in Piedmont, iv. 171, 246, 273; notice of the *Bollettino* of, for 1890, vi. 181; for 1892, vii. 238; note on work of, viii. 74; notice of its *Bollettino*, No. 62, viii. 253; guide-books published by the Turin section, viii. 254.
- Club Alpino Siciliano, viii. 253.
- Club Camp at Lake Winnepesaukee. See Three Mile Island.
- Club Hut at Madison Spring. See Madison Spring Hut.
- Club-room of A. M. C. established at No. 7 Park St., iv. 245, 276, 277; v. 53, 333, request for volunteer custodians, vi. 186; removal to Tremont Building, viii. 256, 281; renewals of lease, x. 101, 315. See also Permanent accommodations.
- Coast Survey, U. S. See United States Coast Survey.
- COCKIN, J., ascends Mt. Ushba, vi. 10.
- COE, MARY A., describes snow-shoe trip on the Mt. Washington River, viii. 195; presents large collection to the Club herbarium, viii. 269.
- Coffee culture in Jamaica, iii. 209.
- COFFIN, WINTHROP, describes snow-shoe trip on Mt. Washington, viii. 195.
- COGSHELL, W. A., *A Trip to the Summit of Orizaba*, viii. 350-355.
- COIT-BROWN, BOLTON. See Brawn, Bolton Coit.
- COLBY, J. F., speaks on forestry, vii. 182; viii. 197.
- COLEMAN, PROF., ascends Mt. Brown, vii. 332.
- COLLIE, J. NORMAN, ascends Mt. Victoria, ix. 3-10.
- Collie, Mt., partial ascent of, ix. 21-23, 91; view of, facing, ix. 20; first ascent of, x. 86.
- COLLUM, J. F., speaks on Kootenai River and Lake, vii. 368.
- Color of sky and mountains, iv. 230.
- Colorado, government surveys in, i. 207, 219; flora of, v. 284; early history of, vi. 149.
- Colorado mountains from an astronomical standpoint, v. 165.
- Colorado River, Grand Cañon of, paper on, presented by C. D. Walcott, v. 83; reference to, vii. 20; a wagon-trip to, by C. H. Tyler Townsend, vii. 48.
- Columbia, Mt., x. 38; view of, frontispiece, vol. x.; mentions of, x. 143, 144, 148; ascent of, x. 149-151; altitude of, x. 404.
- COLVIN, VERPLANCK, reads paper on geology of Adirondacks, iv. 379; cited, on glaciation of Adirondacks, v. 306; speaks on study of rocks and mountains, vii. 92.
- Colvin, Mt., ascent of, v. 228.
- Committees appointed: on organization, i. 58; nomenclature, i. 58, 302; summer work, i. 60; field meetings, i. 62;

- Capt. Howgate's proposed Arctic expedition, i. 201; explorations, i. 202, 302; on name Kearsarge, i. 203; on field meeting at Lexington, i. 205; on resolutions for promoting work, i. 304; on incorporation of the Club, i. 304; on ways and means, ii. 63, 190; on a code of signals, ii. 93; on subscriptions to *AR-PALACHIA*, ii. 95; on names of mountains, ii. 191; to make arrangements for a social soirée, ii. 193; on helio-tropeing, ii. 194; on preservation of natural objects from destruction, removal, or disfigurement by advertising, ii. 194; on name of Middlesex Fells, ii. 198, 199; on preservation of mountaineering records, ii. 304; on social meeting, ii. 304; on map-making, ii. 305; on subscriptions for map work, ii. 307; on name Mt. Garfield, ii. 370; on formation of affiliated mountain club in Tennessee, iii. 376; to prepare resolutions on death of A. Guyot, iii. 384; on death of Dr. E. Behm, iii. 387; to forward work of New Hampshire Commission for the Preservation of Forests, vi. 103; to bring before the legislature the subject of the preservation of natural scenery and historic sites, vi. 185; on preservation of forests, vii. 275; on promotion of plans for Washington National Park, vii. 361; to convey to Miss Hitchings the thanks of the Club for gift of herbarium, vii. 362; to consider forming a forestry section, viii. 409; to draft resolutions of thanks to Miss S. B. Fay for gift of land, ix. 115; to take part in invitation to International Geographical Congress to meet in America in 1903, ix. 217; to arrange for building a shelter on Mt. Washington, ix. 407; on annual reception, ii. 193, 364; iii. 194, 381; iv. 169; v. 167, 354; vi. 102, 187, 354; vii. 95, 275, 364; viii. 117, 407; ix. 116, 409; x. 114, 115, 233, 357; on nominations, i. 129, 303; ii. 93, 195, 364, 369; iii. 82, 85, 194, 381; iv. 92, 276, 382; v. 166, 354; vi. 102, 187, 354; vii. 94, 273, 364; viii. 115, 198, 407; ix. 115, 214, 408; x. 111, 231, 352. *See also* Auditors.
- Committees' reports: on nomenclature, i. 7, 58; on organization, i. 58; on name of northern Kearsarge, i. 152; on exploration, i. 189, 282; on Captain Howgate's proposed Arctic expedition, i. 303; on social soirée, ii. 194; on preservation of records on summits, ii. 367; on map-making, ii. 367; on winter excursions, iii. 83, 195; on reception, iii. 197; on excursions, iii. 376, 378. *See also* Report of committee on the Sella Collection; of excursion committee; of room committee.
- Como, excursion to, iii. 17.
- Comstock Lode, i. 223.
- Congress of mountain and geographical clubs, ii. 191, 194, 369, 370; iii. 13, 82, 308, 379, 383; iv. 91, 156, 173, 246; v. 169; vi. 79; vii. 69; at Berlin, 1890, ix. 166, 217.
- Connecticut Lake Hotel, iv. 107.
- Connecticut Lakes, iv. 107, 109, 299.
- Connecticut Valley, ii. 28.
- Conness. Mt., ascent of, vi. 289.
- Constitution, i. 3; amendments to, i. 128, 129; ii. 89; iv. 381.
- CONWAY, SIR WILLIAM MARTIN, notice of his *Climbers' Guide to the Central Pennine Alps*, vi. 182; notices of his *Climbing in the Karakoram*, vii. 166, 328; quoted, on *Canadian Rockies*, ix. 60; first crosses the *Hispar pass*, ix. 169; addresses the A. M. C. on explorations in the *Himalayas*, x. 118.
- Conway Valley, ii. 92.
- COOK, EDITH W., notes of a visit to Copper Mine Brook, ii. 192; mention of poem by, ii. 192; presents painting to the Club, ii. 197; *A Reconnaissance on the Carter Range*, iii. 299-314; writes poems for field meetings, iii. 379; iv. 90.
- COOK, EUGENE B., explores Baldeap Mt., ii. 122; measures heights near Campton, N. H., ii. 306; walks over Great Range, iii. 193; elected councillor of exploration, iii. 195, 383; iv. 170; reports, iii. 255, 377, 380; *Mt. Hale*, iii. 257; *Shelburne Moriah*, iii. 259; *Mt. Pliny*, iii. 261; *Mt. Caribou*, iii. 263; *An Ascent of Mt. Haystack (Garfield)*, iii. 275; *New Paths in the Vicinity of Randolph*, iii. 291; *Mounts*

- Blue and Cushman*, iv. 34-40; *The Record of a Day's Walk*, iv. 54-57; councillor's reports on exploration, iv. 70, 164, 256; *Speckled Mountain*, iv. 71; paths in Randolph, iv. 86; *Round Mountain*, iv. 257-260; *An Excursion over Mts. Nancy, Anderson, and Lowell*, iv. 262; work on paths, iv. 268; vii. 84; *Mountains near New Zealand Notch*, v. 194-200.
- Cook Expedition to Greenland, viii. 116.
- COOLEY, ARTHUR STODDARD, gives lecture on Greece, x. 358.
- COOLIDGE, SUSAN, *Per Aspera ad Astra*, in memory of Philip S. Abbot, viii. 216.
- Coös group (geological formation), i. 73.
- Copper Mine Brook, ii. 192, 193.
- Coral reefs on coast of Cuba, iii. 135-140.
- CORDES, HEINRICH, ascends Mt. Sir Donald, ix. 309, 313.
- Corea. See Korea.
- Corresponding members. See Members.
- Councillors' reports. See Art, Exploration and forestry, Improvements, Natural history, Topography.
- Cowee Mountains, ii. 16.
- Cowlitz Glacier, vii. 194; view of, facing 195.
- Cox, C. M., presents paper on winter camps, viii. 295.
- Crag Ericsson, viii. 241.
- Craggy Mountains, vi. 266.
- Crawford, Mt., ascent of, i. 122; path on, i. 197.
- Crazy Mountains, vi. 204.
- Crescent Glacier, Baltistan, ix. 250; view of, facing ix. 244.
- Crescent Mountain, iii. 218, 220; ascent of, iv. 73.
- Crestone Peak, v. 267.
- Crimea, the, vii. 241.
- Crimean Mountain Club, bulletin for 1893, notice of, vii. 241.
- Cromwell, Oliver, his plan for making Jamaica a dependency of Massachusetts. iii. 216.
- CROSBY, W. O., reads paper on Pitch Lake, Trinidad, ii. 95; *On the Mountains of Eastern Cuba*, iii. 129-142; presents paper on elevated potholes near Shelburne Falls, v. 83; *The Madison Boulder*, vi. 61-70.
- CROSS, C. R., barometric measurements of altitudes, ii. 127; iii. 147; elected president, ii. 195; appointed delegate to International Congress of Alpine Clubs, ii. 191; account of the Congress, ii. 194; president's address, *Barometric Measurement of Heights*, ii. 201-239; chart, ii. plate 6; gives account of visit to Giant's Stairs, ii. 364; experience with optical illusions, ii. 340.
- Crow's Nest Mountain*, by W. Whitman - Bailey, iii. 344-349.
- CROZIER, THOMAS, gives talk on the Maine coast, vi. 352; speaks of camp at Grafton Notch, vii. 92.
- CRUFT, GENERAL, proposes change of name of Haystack Mountain, ii. 370.
- Cryptogamic flora of the White Mts., iii. 232.
- Cuba, article on the mountains of, by W. O. Crosby, iii. 129; address before the A. M. C. on, by J. E. Chamberlain, ix. 119; by E. F. Atkins, x. 110.
- Cucamonga Mountain, vi. 212.
- Culprit Fay, The, Drake's*, quotation from, iii. 346.
- CUMINGS, CHARLES B., elected vice-president, viii. 118.
- CUMMINGS, C. E., speaks on lichens, viii. 407; entertains field-meeting party, ix. 205; speaks on study of mountain flora, ix. 205, 213.
- CUNNINGHAM AND ABNEY's The Pioneers of the Alps, notice of, v. 327.
- CURTIS, REST F., elected corresponding secretary, ii. 200; report, ii. 270; elected recording secretary, ii. 365; iii. 82; reports, iii. 60, 161; elected vice-president, v. 168; president, vi. 266; trustee of permanent fund, vi. 355; vii. 366; ix. 112, 410; x. 357; trustee's reports, vi. 87, 255, 336; vii. 78, 259, 345; viii. 87, 267, 383; ix. 82, 181, 358; x. 67, 194, 322; *Mount Abbott*, — *An Introduction to the Selkirks*, vii. 292-297; speaks of Charles H. Hardwick's services to the A. M. C., vii. 363; gives account of trip on Glacier Crest, viii. 117; elected vice-president, viii. 409; *The Making of Abbot Pass*, ix. 31-37.
- CURTIS, WILLIAM B., death of, on Mt. Washington, ix. 323, 406, 407.

- Cushman, Mt., ascent of, by E. B. Cook, iv. 37.
- CUTTER, CHARLES, *The Slide on Tri-pyramid*, ii. 386; iii. 47-49.
- CUTTER, LOUIS F., extract from letter of, concerning Waterville-Livermore path, iv. 267; elected councillor of topography, vii. 366; viii. 118, 292; report, viii. 387; his map of northern slopes of Mts. Adams, Jefferson, and Madison, viii. 271; ix. 85; x. 178, 205; gives account of a journey in Tunis and Algeria, ix. 405; elected councillor of improvements, ix. 410; reports on Mt. Washington refuge, x. 52; report on improvements, x. 93.
- CUTLER, MANASSEH, visits Mt. Washington in 1784 and 1804, i. 100, 101.
- D.
- DABNEY, MISS O. F., gives an account of an ascent of the Peak of Teneriffe, iv. 378; presents Teneriffe ferns, viii. 269.
- Daly, Mt., ix. 29; partial ascent of, ix. 94; ascent of, x. 374-378.
- DALY, REGINALD A., gives lecture on Labrador, x. 109.
- DANA, GORHAM, presents paper on the Yosemite Valley, ix. 214.
- DANA, JAMES D., cited, on geological formation of West Indies, iii. 141; on the Ice Age in North America, v. 292, 303.
- Danske Turistförening, notice of the Aarskrift of, ix. 64.
- Dargilan, Grotto of, vii. 130, 133.
- Darjeeling, *A Visit to*, by Lucy A. Putnam, vii. 309.
- Darjeeling, remarks on region of, by P. C. Mozoomdar, vii. 272.
- Dartmouth, Mt., i. 10; ascent of, iii. 278.
- Darwin, Mt., viii. 47, 48.
- DAVENPORT, GEORGE E., presents paper on the Middlesex Fells, vii. 94.
- DAVIDSON, GEORGE, *The First Ascent of the Volcano Makushin*, iv. 1-11; speaks of the Borden Survey and his own work in California, iv. 171.
- DAVIS, MISS L. S., presents account of dedication of De Saussure monument, v. 169.
- DAVIS, W. R., report of Excursion Committee for 1890, vi. 262; speaks on snow-shoe excursion at Bartlett, N. H., viii. 195; at Woodstock, Vt., viii. 295; assists in management of Camp Salmacis, viii. 402.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM MORRIS, *The Little Mountains East of the Catskills*, iii. 20-33; speaks of plan for topographical map of Mass., iii. 386; book review, iv. 58; presents communication on geographic evolution, iv. 172; *Earthquakes in New England*, iv. 190; *Mountain Meteorology*, iv. 225-244, 327-350; elected councillor of natural history, iv. 277; reports, iv. 382; v. 71; presents paper on meteorological observations in White Mts., 1886, '87, v. 83; on physical geography of New England, v. 167; book notice, vi. 72; *Waterfalls in the Catskill Mts.*, vi. 88; speaks on mountains of Pennsylvania, vi. 104; his study of Appalachian Mt. system referred to, vi. 195; *The Geographical Exhibition*, vi. 235-241; discusses relation of Mt. Monadnock and Mt. Tom, vii. 91; addresses the Club on the Harvard Geographical Models, viii. 407; *Glacial Erosion in the Valley of the Ticino*, ix. 136-156; *A Flat-topped Range in the Tian-Shan*, x. 277-284, 358; *Glacial Erosion in the Sawatch Range, Colorado*, x. 392-404.
- Davis, Mt., iii. 56.
- Dawson, Mt., vii. 103, 107; first ascent of, ix. 194, 257; views of, facing ix. 221, 258; height of, ix. 300 (note); x. 126; ascent of, x. 128; view of, facing x. 128.
- DEARBORN, H. A. S., iii. 253.
- Death-Trap, viii. 127, 135, 139, 150; view of, facing viii. 138. *See also* Abbot Pass.
- Decennial celebration of A. M. C., iv. 362.
- Deception, Mt., ascent of, iii. 278.
- Deer Mountain, Col., v. 176.
- Deer Mountain, N. H. *See* Pausus.
- Deer Mountain, Me., ascent of, iv. 302.
- Deerfield, Mass., viii. 107.
- Delia D. Thorndike Fund, ix. 348, 409.
- Dell's Camp, vi. 214.

- Deltaform, Mt., x. 49; first ascent of, x. 291, 293; views of, facing x. 293, 296.
- Demenyfalva (ice cave), viii. 207.
- DENIO, ELIZABETH H., elected councillor of art, vi. 355; vii. 95; report, vii. 261.
- DENT, CLINTON, notice of his Above the Snow-Line, v. 329.
- Dent Blanche, ascent of, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 213, 216; view of, facing vii. 216.
- Dent du Midi, vii. 239.
- Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpenverein, ii. 369; iii. 191; notice of the Zeitschrift of, for 1890, vi. 178; for 1896, viii. 250; for 1898, ix. 61.
- Devil's Den, Andover, Me., ii. 254.
- DEVILLE, E., *Bibliography of The Rocky Mountains and Selkirk Ranges: British Columbia and Alberta*, x. 179-186.
- Denville, Mt., Selkirk Range, ascent of, x. 126, 128.
- Diablo, Mt., iii. 212.
- Diadem Peak, x. 31, 32; view of, facing x. 37.
- Diamond Crag, i. 79, 81.
- Diapensia Lapponica, i. 103.
- DICKINSON, SIDNEY, lectures on New Zealand, ix. 411.
- DIKE, H., exploration of Wild River valley, iii. 179.
- DIMMOCK, GEORGE, *A Trip to Mt. Mitchell in North Carolina*, i. 141-151; catalogue of A. M. C. Library, 1877, i. 290; catalogues, maps, v. 58; elected councillor of natural history, v. 82, 168; report, v. 143.
- Dingley Bill, protest against, viii. 294.
- Disappointment, Mt., vi. 210.
- Disfigurement of natural scenery by advertising, ii. 194; iv. 91.
- Distances, measurement of, i. 50.
- Distant points, identification of, by J. R. Edmonds, ii. 34; visible from Mt. Washington, by W. H. Pickering, i. 86, 193; ii. 147.
- Divide Mountain, x. 258.
- Dixville Notch, geology of the region of, explained by Prof. Niles, ix. 121.
- Dobsina (ice cave), viii. 208.
- DODGE, RICHARD E., *A Winter Trip to Top of Mts. Washington and Adams in 1892*, viii. 367.
- Dolomites, vi. 182; vii. 20-29; viii. 344.
- Dome, The, Canadian Rockies, viii. 21; view of, facing viii. 20.
- Donations. *See* Gifts.
- DONKIN, WILLIAM F., vi. 3; quoted, on Ushba, vi. 8.
- Donkin, Mt., vii. 103, 107; x. 126.
- Donkin Pass, x. 123.
- Double Top, Mt., Me., iv. 23.
- Doublehead, Mt., i. 81; ascent of, on snow-shoes, v. 214.
- Doubletop, Mt., Catskills, ii. 105.
- Douglas, Mt., x. 30, 31; view of, facing x. 36.
- Douglas Lake, vii. 368.
- DOUGLASS, A. E., *An Ascent of Popocatepetl*, viii. 221; *The Altitudes of Orizaba and Popocatepetl*, viii. 356; *Effects of High-Mountain Climbing*, viii. 361.
- DOWNS, ANNIE SAWYER, gives paper on Mt. Desert, viii. 115.
- DRAKE, JAMES RODMAN, quotation from his *The Culpit Fay*, iii. 346.
- DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS, reads paper on Robert Rogers, ii. 371; on winter excursion to White Mts., iii. 82.
- Drei Zinnen, viii. 345, 348; view of, facing viii. 343.
- Dress for women, for mountain-climbing, paper on, by Mrs. W. G. Nowell, i. 181, 193; paper on, by Mrs. Pychow-ska, v. 28.
- Driving trip, 1901, in White Mts., x. 106.
- Drumlins near Boston*, by Warren Upham, vii. 39.
- DUNHAM, SYLVESTER C., quotations from his experiences on Long's Peak, v. 113.
- Dunmore, Lake, and Vermont Midlands*, by M. E. McKaye, ii. 297-306; plate, facing ii. 297.
- DUNMORE, LORD, names Lake Dunmore, ii. 305.
- DURAND, ALGERNON G. A., quoted, ix. 245.
- DURAND, JOHN, land granted to, iii. 187.
- Durand Ridge, iii. 187.
- DUSSEAULT, W. F., gives lecture on the White Mts., vi. 185.
- DUTTON, CAPT. C. E., his explorations in Utah, i. 217, 218; studies of volcanic rocks, iii. 67; review of his Tertiary

- History of the Grand Cañon District, iii. 159; cited, on trade-winds, iv. 328.
 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, his classification of the Pilot Range, v. 37.
 DYER, HUBERT, *Camping in the Highest Sierras*, vi. 273-289.

E.

- Eagle Peak, Selkirk Mts., a bivouac on, vii. 297; view of, facing vii. 302; ascents of, viii. 101; ix. 194, 261.
 Eagle Rock, ascent of, v. 353.
 Earthquakes, in Alaska, iv. 3, 4; in New England, paper on, by W. M. Davis, iv. 190; maps of localities affected, iv. 191, 193.
 East Branch of Pemigewasset. See Pemigewasset River.
 EASTMAN, EDSON C., speaks on maps of White Mts., ii. 192; remarks at Decennial Celebration of the A. M. C., iv. 373.
 EASTMAN, MARY W., gives to the A. M. C. land on Three Mile Island, ix. 188, 216.
 Eastman, Mt., ii. 163.
 Ebene Mountain, ii. 148.
 Écho, L' des Alpes, 1893, notices of, vii. 243; ix. 64.
 Ecuador, fauna of, vii. 165.
 Eden, Mt., x. 34, 39.
 Eden glacier, x. 34.
 Edith, Mt., x. 44.
 EDMANDS, J. RAYNER, his topographical camera, i. 67, 86, 98; *A Descent through King's Ravine*, i. 93-96; report on exploration, autumn of 1876, i. 117; visits Randolph Mts., i. 118; shows pack-saddle and camera obscure, i. 127; elected councillor of exploration, i. 128; *The Topographical Camera*, i. 169-174; councillor's reports on topography, i. 186, 275; *The White Mts. from Monadnock*, i. 269-271; elected councillor of exploration, i. 300; shows rubber blanket destroyed by animals, i. 302; appointed on committee on nomenclature, i. 302; *The Identification of Distant Points*, ii. 34-43; *The Mountain Heliotrope*, ii. 56; elected councillor of topography, ii. 84; reports, ii. 68, 161; *Geodetic Formulæ*, ii. 135-146, 351-361; *Mts. Silver Spring and Tremont*, ii. 282; describes heliotrope, ii. 362; Wachuset seen from Mt. Washington, ii. 363; elected corresponding secretary, ii. 365; reads paper on schemes for maps, ii. 365; exhibits cabinet of frames, ii. 369; reads paper on region around Moat Mt., ii. 370; assists in making map of Mt. Washington Range, iii. 54; *The Mountains between Saco and Swift Rivers*, iii. 57-59; *Bear Mountain*, iii. 69; elected councillor of topography, iii. 83, 195, 383; speaks on preparations for climbing in snow, iii. 83; reports of councillor of topography, iii. 177, 377, 378, 379, 381; iv. 92; *Mt. Orford*, iii. 182; *The Presidential Range from Jefferson Highlands*, iii. 203-207; explores region of Lake Willoughby, iii. 255; iv. 88; presents paper on the region of Lake Memphremagog, iv. 89; opens discussion on accuracy and exaggeration in reproduction of mountain landscapes, iv. 90; elected vice-president, iv. 170; *A Day on Flume Mountain and a Night in the Wilderness*, iv. 194; elected president, iv. 277; address at Decennial Celebration, iv. 365; discusses assistance to persons detained among woods or mountains, iv. 375; *Topographical Contributions*, v. 121-128; reads paper on club work in the mountains, v. 254; elected councillor of topography, vii. 95, 276; suggests public reservation of White Mountain summits, vii. 183; mention of camps built by, vii. 325, 327; communicates paper on "Gulf-side Route" to summit of Mt. Washington, vii. 363; elected trustee of real estate, vii. 360; viii. 292; ix. 410; reports, vii. 347; viii. 385; ix. 84, 183.
 EDMUNDS, FLAYELL, quotations from his *Traces of History in the Names of Places*, iii. 1, 8.
 EDWARDS, J. H., and Mrs. Edwards, first visitors of Avalanche Basin, viii. 59.
 Edwards, Mt., x. 266.
 Egypt, R. B. Lawrence lectures on, x. 116.

- Elbert, Mt., x. 394, 397, 403.
- ELDER, J. G., iii. 253.
- Electrical storms, curious experiences in, v. 113, 238; vi. 153.
- Elevations. *See* Altitudes.
- ELIOT, CHARLES, elected councillor of topography, vi. 103, 266, 355; reports, vi. 257, 339; vii. 82; speaks on preservation of natural scenery, viii. 107; memorial tribute to, viii. 244; resolutions on the death of, viii. 295; mention of, x. 303.
- ELIOT, CHARLES W., gives address on scenery of Maine coast, viii. 114.
- Elizabeth Thompson Mountain, iii. 7.
- Emerald Lake, viii. 328, 329, 331.
- Emerald Peak, Canadian Rockies, first ascents of, ix. 371; x. 86.
- Emerald Range, viii. 329-334.
- EMERSON, PHILIP, *Notes on the New England Upland about the White Mountains*, ix. 52-58; *Note on Glacial Topography in Central New Hampshire*, x. 299-303.
- EMERSON, R. W., quoted, on Mt. Monadnock, iv. 146, 147, 149.
- EMERY, G. E., name of the northern Kearsarge, i. 152, 202, 302.
- Enchanted Gorge, Mt. Goddard, viii. 55; views in, facing viii. 55.
- ENDICOTT, CHARLOTTE M., vii. 365; gives account of snow-shoe trip on Mt. Tom, viii. 295; reads paper on flora of Three Mile Island, ix. 408.
- ENDICOTT, FREDERIC, vii. 365; elected councillor of improvements, vii. 366; viii. 118, 292; reports, viii. 103, 280, 395; elected councillor of topography, ix. 216, 410; x. 115; reports, ix. 364; x. 203.
- ENDICOTT, HELEN E., describes snow-shoe trip on Mt. Silver Spring, viii. 195; elected councillor of art, viii. 292, 409; ix. 117; reports, viii. 389; ix. 190; gives account of camp life on Three Mile Island, ix. 408.
- ENDLICH, F. M., references to his work as member of the Hayden Survey and in mining operations in Colorado, vi. 151, 152, 154-156, 161.
- Entomological Commission, appointment of, and work in 1877, i. 231.
- Equinox, Mt., ascent of, vii. 89.
- Equipment for mountaineering, i. 57, 181, 193, 204.
- Erosion, in limestone regions, vii. 24-29; in the valley of the Ticino, ix. 136; in the Sawatch Range, x. 392.
- Estes Park, Colorado, v. 109-111, 175-177.
- Ethan's Pond, i. 31.
- Ethel Lake, ix. 91.
- Etna, Mt. *See* *Ætna*, Mt.
- Evans Notch, exploration of, iii. 264.
- Everett, Mt., ascent of, v. 258.
- Exchanges. *See* Report of the secretary for 1877, and Report of the corresponding secretary.
- Excursions (*see also* Field meetings, Field-study section, May walks, Outings, Snow-shoe section, Walking trips): to the Adirondacks, 1886, v. 162; 1898, ix. 104; 1903, x. 347; to Mt. Agamenticus, 1892, vii. 88; to Amherst, Mass., 1897, viii. 398; to Andover, Mass., 1891, vi. 350; to Mt. Ascutney, Vt., 1882, iii. 198; to Ashfield, 1889, vi. 99; 1893, vii. 269; to Asnybunskit Hill, Paxton, 1887, v. 255; to Bartlett, N. H., in winter, 1896, viii. 285; to the Berkshire Hills, 1897, viii. 403; 1900, ix. 400; to Beverly Farms, 1887, v. 256; to Blue Hill, 1878, ii. 62; 1883, iii. 296; 1891, vi. 350; 1892, vii. 88; 1894, vii. 355; to Boston Harbor, 1894, vii. 357; 1895, viii. 109; 1896, viii. 286; to Brandon, Vt., 1892, vii. 89; to Bread Loaf Inn, 1899, ix. 207; to Bridgton, Me., 1903, x. 346; to Camden, Me., 1888, v. 257; 1898, ix. 107; to Camp Salmacis, 1897, viii. 402; to Canadian Rockies and Selkirk Mountains, 1895, viii. 109; to Mt. Cardigan, 1885, iv. 280; to Mt. Carrigain, 1878, ii. 92, 114, 116; to the Catskills, 1883, iii. 293; to Centre Harbor, 1901, x. 104; to Charlestown, N. H., 1889, vi. 97; to Mt. Chocorua, 1896, viii. 285; 1900, ix. 394; 1901, x. 101; to Conway, Mass., 1893, vii. 269; through Crawford Notch, 1883, iii. 295; to Deerfield, Mass., 1895, viii. 107; to Dixville Notch, 1898, ix. 107, 120; to Doublet Hill, Weston, 1881, ii. 368; to Dublin, 1887, v. 254; 1897, viii. 399; 1902,

- x. 223; to Fabyan's, 1876, i. 127; 1878, ii. 92; 1880, ii. 362; to Foxboro, Mass., 1894, vii. 358; to Fryburg, Me., 1895, viii. 106; to Lake George, 1882, iii. 199; to Mt. Grace, 1887, v. 254; 1898, ix. 103; to Grafton Notch, 1892, vii. 89; to Green Mountains, 1899, ix. 206; to Greenfield, N. H., 1883, iii. 293; 1887, v. 254; 1894, vii. 356; to Groton, 1886, v. 163; to Hamilton and Wenham, 1895, viii. 112; to Holt's Hill, Andover, Mass., 1891, vi. 350; to Mt. Holyoke, 1895, viii. 107; to Hoosac Tunnel, 1890, vi. 262; 1898, ix. 103; to the Hudson River, 1883, iii. 293; to Indian Rock, 1888, v. 257; to Intervale, N. H., 1903, x. 345; to Isles of Shoals, 1897, viii. 402; 1902, x. 224; to Jackson, N. H., in winter, 1882, iii. 40, 83, 196; 1888, v. 257; 1889, vi. 97; 1894, vii. 355; 1899, ix. 203; 1900, ix. 394; 1901, x. 101; 1902, x. 223; 1903, x. 344; to Mt. Kearsarge, 1885, iv. 280; to Kingston, Mass., 1887, v. 253; 1894, vii. 355; to Mt. Ktaadn, 1887, v. 255; to Lincoln, Mass., 1885, iv. 280; to Lyndeboro, N. H., 1903, x. 345; to Lynn, 1895, viii. 112; to Magnolia, Mass., 1895, viii. 106; to Manchester, Vt., 1882, iii. 199; to Manomet Hill, Plymouth, 1885, iv. 280; to Marblehead, 1894, vii. 357; to Marshfield, Mass., 1891, vi. 350; to Melrose (the Cascade), 1880, ii. 199; to Lake Memphremagog, 1884, iv. 93; to Middlesex Fells, 1883, iii. 292; to Milford, N. H., 1891, vi. 350; to Lake Minnewaska, 1895, viii. 111, 115; 1900, ix. 399; to Lake Mohonk, 1895, viii. 111; to Monadnock, 1880, ii. 200; 1887, v. 254; 1892, vii. 88; 1897, viii. 399; 1900, ix. 397; 1902, x. 223; to Monk's Hill, 1887, v. 253; 1894, vii. 355; to Moose Hill, Sharon, 1884, iv. 95; 1885, iv. 282; to Moosehead Lake, 1891, vi. 351; 1896, viii. 286; to Mooselucmaguntic Lake (camping party), 1899, ix. 206; to Moosilauke, 1880, ii. 362; 1888, v. 258; 1890, vi. 264; to Mt. Desert, 1885, iv. 281; to Naples, Me., 1899, ix. 206; to Newfound Lake, N. H., 1891, vi. 351; 1900, ix. 398; to Norfolk, Conn., 1897, viii. 403; to Northampton, Mass., 1895, viii. 106; to Ossipee Park, 1884, iv. 94; to Owl's Head, 1882, iii. 192; to Paek-Monadnock, 1882, iii. 199; 1897, viii. 399; to Pleasant Mountain, Me., 1892, vii. 89; to Plymouth, Mass., 1885, iv. 280; 1892, vii. 88; 1893, vii. 268; to Prospect Hill, Waltham, 1879, ii. 96; to Purgatory, in Sutton, Mass., 1883, iii. 295; to Randolph, N. H., 1890, vi. 262; 1897 (Camp Salmacia), viii. 402; 1902 (camping party), x. 224; to Rangeley region, 1889, vi. 98, 102; 1898, ix. 107; to Rattlesnake Hill, Quiney, 1885, iv. 280; to Red Hill, N. H., 1885, iv. 282; to Reeves Hill, Wayland, 1888, v. 259; to Robin's Hill, Chelmsford, 1886, v. 159; to Rockport, 1889, vi. 100; to Rumney, N. H., 1899, ix. 204; to Rutland, Mass., 1894, vii. 356; 1900, ix. 394; to Seal Harbor, Me., 1895, viii. 108; to Selkirk Mountains and Canadian Rockies, 1895, viii. 109; to Shepard Hill, 1890, vi. 264; to Ship Rock, Peabody, 1887, v. 256; to Shirley Hill House, N. H., 1892, vii. 88; to the Southern Kearsarge, 1889, vi. 97; to Spot Pond, Melrose, 1880, ii. 199; to Stinson Lake, Rumney, N. H., 1899, ix. 204; to Student Island (camping party), 1899, ix. 206; to Tamworth, N. H., 1891, vi. 351; 1896, viii. 285; to Thorn Mountain, 1881, ii. 370; to Three Mile Island (camping party), 1900, ix. 396; 1901, x. 103; to Mt. Toby, 1886, v. 164; to Mt. Tom, 1889, vi. 98; 1895, viii. 107; to Tuckerman's Ravine, 1879, ii. 153, 193; to Turkey Hill, 1884, iv. 92; over Twin Mountain Range, 1883, iii. 294, 382; to the Uncanoonuc Mts., N. H., 1881, ii. 373; 1892, vii. 88; to Virginia, 1886, v. 160; to Mt. Wachusett, 1878, ii. 62; 1879, ii. 152; 1886, v. 159; 1891, vi. 350; to Walpole, Mass., 1894, vii. 358; to Warwick, Mass., 1887, v. 254; 1898, ix. 103; to Mt. Washington, N. H., 1877, i. 301; 1878, ii. 92; 1886, v. 161; to Mt. Washington, Mass., 1888, v. 258; to Mt. Watatic, 1884, iv. 88, 93; 1887, v. 256;

- to Waterville, N. H., 1891, vi. 352; 1896, viii. 287; 1898, ix. 103; 1901, x. 105; to the Wayside Inn, Sudbury, Mass., 1886, v. 164; 1889, vi. 100; 1895, viii. 106; to Wenham and Hamilton, 1895, viii. 112; to Whiteface Intervale, N. H., 1894, vii. 358; 1903 (camping party), x. 345; to Mt. Willard, 1878, ii. 92; to Williams-town, Mass., 1881, ii. 368, 369; 1893, vii. 268; to Willoughby Lake, Vt., 1894, vii. 358; to Lake Winnepesaukee, 1884, iv. 94; 1898 (camping party), ix. 106; to Woodstock, Vt., in winter, 1897, viii. 398; summaries: for 1881, iii. 60; for 1882, iii. 161; for 1883, iii. 292; for 1884, iv. 92; for first decade (1876-1886), iv. 353; for 1887 and 1888, v. 253; for 1889, vi. 96; for 1890, vi. 102; for 1891, vi. 350; for 1892, vii. 88; for 1893, vii. 268; for 1894, vii. 355; for 1895, viii. 105; for 1896, viii. 284; for 1897, viii. 397; for 1898, ix. 102; resolutions of excursion committee adopted by the Club, March, 1895, viii. 105.
- Exhibitions of photographs, etc. *See* Art, councillor's report on.
- Exploration, Department of, discussion of change of name to Department of Forestry, vii. 366; voted against, vii. 367; Department of Exploration and Forestry adopted, ix. 408.
- Exploration (and Forestry), councillor's report on, for 1876, i. 49, 117; for 1877, i. 189, 282; directions for exploration, i. 191; councillor's report on, for 1879, ii. 72, 162; for 1880, ii. 181, 281; for 1881, iii. 68; for 1882, iii. 179; for 1883, iii. 255, 377; for 1884, iv. 70; for 1885, iv. 164, 256; for 1887, v. 146; for 1888, v. 234; for 1889, vi. 91; for 1891, vi. 342; for 1892, vii. 83; for 1893, vii. 262; for 1895, viii. 95; for 1896, viii. 275; for 1897, viii. 392; for 1898, ix. 89; for 1899, ix. 194; for 1900, ix. 370; for 1901, x. 83; for 1902, x. 207; for 1903, x. 332.
- Exploration of the Air*, by A. L. Rotch, viii. 179.
- Explorations, North American*, by S. H. Scudder, i. 207.
- F.
- FAIRCHILD, B. H., vi. 212.
- Fairview, Mt., ix. 4. *See also* Goat Mountain.
- FALSAN, A., notice of his *La Période Glaciale*, vi. 73; of his *Les Alpes Françaises*, viii. 69.
- FARLOW, W. G., *Notes on the Cryptogamic Flora of the White Mts.*, iii. 232-251; speaks on diseases of trees, iii. 384; on mountain floras, iv. 379.
- FARNEHAM, LUTHER, reads paper on visits to White Mts. in 1837, 1862, and 1883, iii. 388.
- FARRAR, HATTIE A., gives land and buildings on Pack-Monadnock, x. 59, 71.
- Farrar Reservation, x. 309.
- Fatalities on Mt. Washington, ix. 323, 406, 407.
- Fauna of Ecuador, vii. 165.
- FAY, CHARLES E., chairman of preliminary meeting of the A. M. C., i. 58; elected councillor of art, i. 5, 59; *A Day on Tripyramid*, i. 14-23; councillor's report on art, i. 45; *Concerning the Name of Black Mountain*, i. 90-93; makes excursions on Black Mt., i. 119; elected vice-president, i. 126; report on name of Kearsarge, i. 152; elected president, i. 300; ii. 365; annual address, 1879, ii. 1; elected councillor of exploration, ii. 84; reports, ii. 72, 162; *Mount Carrigain*, ii. 108-117, 193; *The Love of Nature among Americans*, ii. 255-268; *Exploration of a Gorge on Mt. Lincoln*, ii. 286; *The March of Captain Samuel Willard*, ii. 336-344; reads account of a trip from Warren to Campton over Mt. Kineo, ii. 362; describes natural camp in King's Ravine, ii. 373; president's address on geographical nomenclature, iii. 1-13; *Discovery of a Natural Camp in King's Ravine and Ascent of the Head-Wall*, iii. 74-76; elected corresponding secretary, iii. 82, 195, 383; iv. 170, 277; reports, iii. 163, 367; iv. 156, 246; v. 55; book notices, iii. 158, 160; iv. 59, 61, 62; vi. 183; vii. 170, 171, 241-245; viii. 249-251; ix. 59-64,

- 342; explores region of Lake Wilmoughby, iii. 255; iv. 88; *Optical Illusions among the Mountains*, iii. 323; *Was Chocorua the Original Pig-wacket Hill?* iv. 322-327; remarks at Decennial Celebration, iv. 371; describes trip over Mts. Lafayette, Lincoln, and Liberty, iv. 375; *An Ascent of Mt. Shavano*, v. 236-239; *Through San Luis Park to Sierra Blanca*, v. 261-283; *Ushba*, vi. 1-11; gives account of visit to the sources of the Saguenay, vi. 104; *In the Sierra Madre Mountains*, vi. 208-221; delivers lecture entitled Mountaineering on the Crest of the Continent, vi. 267; *Mount Passaconaway*, vi. 302-318; *An Excursion from Mt. Whiteface to Greeley's*, vi. 342-345; *An Ascent of Black Snout*, vi. 345-347; describes ascents of Chocorua and Passaconaway in early spring, vii. 91; elected president, vii. 95; *Up to the Crags of Sir Donald*, vii. 157-164; *The Sella Exhibition*, vii. 229-238; *A Partial Ascent of Mt. Stephen, Canadian Rockies*, vii. 288-292; *Our Bivouac on Eagle Peak, Selkirks*, vii. 297-308; elected trustee of real estate, vii. 360, 366; x. 234; reports, vii. 347; viii. 385; ix. 84, 117, 183; speaks on trip to Selkirks and Canadian Rockies, vii. 365; moves consideration of change of name of Department of Exploration to Department of Forestry, vii. 366; *Another Story about Mount Stephen*, viii. 26-41; *The Casualty on Mount Lefroy*, viii. 133-153; report for Sella Committee for 1896, viii. 273; *The First Ascent of Mount Victoria*, ix. 1-10; *The Southern End of the Waputehk Snow-Field: Abbot Pass: the Illirilliwaet Nêvé*, ix. 93-97; speaks on explorations in Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, ix. 215; *The First Ascent of Mount Dawson*, ix. 257-272; *The Conquest of Mount Goodsir*, x. 285-290.
- FAY, SARAH B., gives two hundred acres of land to A. M. C., ix. 68, 84, 115.
- Fay Reservation, gift of, to A. M. C., ix. 68, 84; description and plans for improvement of, ix. 184; report concerning, ix. 363; moraine on, ix. 408; improvement of, x. 70, 197; note concerning, x. 307; view in, facing x. 308; plan of, facing x. 314; mapping and improvement of, x. 326.
- Fees, increase in, iii. 162; remission of part of admission fee, iii. 194; increase of admission fee considered, iv. 381, 382; passed, v. 81; amendments to by-laws concerning, v. 357; increase of fees, x. 316, 353, 356.
- FENOLLOSA, W. S., *The Boulder South-east of Boot's Spur*, ii. 289; explores the Gulf of Slides, ii. 345.
- Ferns, lists of, found in vicinity of Campton, ii. 158, 276; iii. 65; in Gorham, N. H., iii. 251.
- FERREL, WILLIAM, review of his work on barometric hypsometry, iii. 362; cited, on mountain winds, iv. 328.
- FEUZ, EDOUARD, Swiss guide, ix. 259, 260; portrait of, facing ix. 260.
- FEWKES, J. WALTER, reads paper on a trip to the Santa Barbara Islands, v. 169.
- FIAUX, JULES, vii. 243.
- FIELD, PARKER B., vii. 365; elected councillor of exploration, vii. 366; viii. 118, 292; reports, viii. 95, 275, 392; gives account of snow-shoe trip at Quechee Gulf, viii. 295; elected councillor of improvements, viii. 409; ix. 117, 216; reports, ix. 197, 380; report on Mt. Washington refuge, x. 52.
- FIELD, MRS. PARKER B. (ELLEN S.), gives account of climbing in vicinity of Lake Louise, viii. 116; *An Ascent of Goat Mountain*, viii. 128-133.
- Field, Mt., i. 10; iii. 121; cascades on, iii. 188, 189.
- Field Club, Johns Hopkins University, ii. 281.
- Field meetings: 1st, 1876, at North Conway, i. 66, 127; 2d, 1877, at Arlington Heights, i. 203, 204; 3d, 1877, at Lexington, i. 205, 206; 4th, 1877, at Fabyan House, i. 301; 5th, 1878, at Fabyan House, ii. 91; 6th, 1878, at North Conway, ii. 92; 7th, 1879, at Crawford House, ii. 191; 8th, 1879, at Waterville, N. H., ii. 192; 9th, 1879, at North Conway, ii. 192; 10th, 1880, at Plymouth, N. H., ii.

- 362; 11th, 1880, at Fabyan House, ii. 362, 363; 12th, 1881, at Jackson, ii. 368, 370; 13th, 1881, at Bethlehem, ii. 368, 371; 14th, 1882, at Jefferson, N. H., iii. 191; 15th, 1883, at Twin Mountain House, iii. 294, 378; 16th, 1883, at North Conway, iii. 295, 379; 17th, 1884, at Newport, Vt., iv. 89; 18th, 1884, at Gorham, N. H., iv. 90; 19th, 1885, at Flume House, N. H., iv. 273; 20th, 1885, on Mt. Mansfield, Vt., iv. 274; 21st, 1886, at Summit House, Mt. Washington, iv. 378; 22d, 1887, at Crawford House, White Mts., v. 165, 254; 23d, 1888, at Glen House, White Mts., v. 352; 24th, 1889, at Profile House, White Mts., vi. 101; 25th, 1890, at North Woodstock, N. H., vi. 185, 245, 263; 26th (wrongly printed 46th), 1891, at the Laurel House, Catskill Mts., vi. 326; 27th, 1892, at St. Hubert's Inn, Adirondacks, vii. 92; 28th, 1893, at Jefferson, N. H., vii. 182, 246; 29th, 1894, at Summit House, Mt. Washington, vii. 333, 362, 365; 30th, 1895, at Seal Harbor, Me., viii. 75, 108, 114; 31st, 1896, at Crawford House, White Mts., viii. 196, 254, 284; 32d, 1897, at Profile House, White Mts., viii. 293, 370, 406; 33d, 1898, at St. Hubert's Inn, Adirondacks, ix. 66, 114; 34th, 1899, at North Woodstock, N. H., ix. 204, 213; 35th, 1900, at Summit House, Mt. Washington, ix. 395, 406; 36th, 1901, at Gray's Inn, Jackson, N. H., x. 57, 111; 37th, 1902, at the Sagamore, Lake George, x. 187, 231; 38th, 1903, at Intervale House, North Conway, x. 315, 352.
- Field-study section, formed, v. 339, 340; work of, in 1889, vi. 78, 100; in 1890, vi. 264; in 1891, vi. 327, 351; ceases to exist, ix. 67; presents oak table for Club-room with funds remaining, ix. 102.
- Fish and Fisheries Commission, i. 233.
- Fish Creek Valley, ix. 258, 264; view of, facing ix. 258.
- Fisher Mountain, ii. 129.
- FISHER, DR., visits Mt. Washington in 1784, i. 101.
- FISHER, ELIZABETH F. (in vol. ix. printed C.), speaks on a Canadian tour, viii. 195; gives lecture on Russia, ix. 212.
- Fiske, Mt., viii. 48.
- Five-Mile Wood, iv. 201.
- FLANDERS, G. T., describes view from Camel's Hump, v. 323.
- Flat Mountain, Waterville, N. H., vii. 84.
- Flattop Mountain, x. 257.
- FLEISCHER, CHARLES, speaks on modern Judaism, viii. 197.
- FLETCHER, ALICE C., reads paper on prehistoric nations of the Ohio Valley, ii. 197.
- Flies in Japan, v. 96.
- FLINT, WILLIAM F., studies flora of White Mts., i. 102.
- Floods, ix. 61.
- Flora of White Mountains, i. 100, 128, 175, 177, 178, 185; iii. 168, 232, 254; iv. 370; v. 189-192; of Roan Mt., ii. 277; iii. 143, 144, 146; of Sierra Madre Mts., iii. 66; of High Island, iii. 66; of New Brunswick, iii. 67; of Willoughby Notch, iv. 65; of Mt. Monadnock, iv. 145; of Colorado, v. 284; of Camel's Hump, v. 321; of Japan, vi. 112, 118; of the Selkirks, vii. 104; of vicinity of Mt. Rainier, vii. 188, 200; of Greenland, vii. 317; of the Adirondacks, ix. 114; of Three Mile Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, x. 76, 328.
- Florida Everglades, ix. 119.
- Flume Mountain, *A Day on*, by J. R. Edwards, iv. 194.
- Flumes, formation of, iv. 42.
- Foehn, the, iv. 336.
- FOLSOM, C. W., offers resolutions for promoting work, i. 304; elected treasurer, ii. 84, 195, 365; reports, ii. 154, 272; reads paper on elementary surveying, ii. 191; resigns office of treasurer, ii. 369.
- Forbes, Mt., x. 143, 144, 148, 151; ascent of, x. 209; altitude of, x. 404.
- Forest Commissioner of Maine, note on report of, viii. 252.
- Forestry, brief bibliography of, ix. 338.
- Forestry Commission of New Hampshire, delegates attend meeting of, vii. 68; contribution to work of, vii. 69; addresses by members of, viii. 197;

- urges A. M. C. to solicit subscription, viii. 386; its efforts for national reservation in the White Mts., x. 335.
- Forests**, preservation of, iii. 383; iv. 201; vi. 186; paper on, by Henry Lambert, vii. 182; consideration of, at field meeting, Jefferson, N. H., vii. 182; work of A. M. C. for, vii. 247, 270; management of, in Austria, viii. 344; legislative bills concerning, viii. 294; discussion of, at field meeting at Profile House, N. H., viii. 406; address on, by E. I. H. Howell, ix. 114; brief bibliography of, ix. 338; x. 84.
- Fort Mountain** elevations, iii. 228.
- Fortieth Parallel Survey**, i. 208, 215, 223, 225; iv. 151.
- Fortress Lake**, x. 33; view of, facing x. 36.
- Fortress Mountain**, x. 33.
- FOSTER, W. D.**, ascends Eagle Peak, viii. 101 (note).
- Fowler's Carry**, ii. 311.
- FOX, G. V.**, on name of the northern Kearsarge, i. 152, 202; Lovell's march, i. 184; 269.
- Fox, Mt.**, ascent of, vii. 103, 105; view of, facing vii. 106; ascent of, x. 126, 128.
- FRANCIS, H. C.**, describes canoeing trips, vi. 101.
- Franconia breccia**, i. 72.
- Franconia Haystacks**, i. 122.
- Franklin, Mt., Texas**, ascent of, by R. B. Lawrence, v. 352.
- Franklin Co., Maine**, map of, ii. plate 5 (at end).
- Frauenmauerhöhle** (ice-cave), viii. 207.
- Frazer River**, vii. 368.
- FREEBORN, FRANK W.**, elected corresponding secretary, v. 168, 355; vi. 103, 266, 355; vii. 95; reports, v. 341; vi. 78, 246, 327; vii. 69, 248; *Some Adirondack Paths*, v. 222-231; vi. 51-60, 231-235; book notices, vi. 75, 179, 181, 182; vii. 173, 238, 239, 327; translation of Martel's *The Land of the Causses*, vii. 18-30, 130-149.
- FRÉMONT, JOHN C.**, measures Union Peak, iv. 367; attempts to climb Mt. Shasta, iv. 368.
- Fremont's Peak**, i. 209.
- FRENCH, ALEXIS E.**, elected president, ix. 410.
- FRENCH, CHARLES H.**, elected trustee of the permanent and reserve funds, vii. 96; viii. 118; ix. 117; x. 115; reports, vii. 259, 345; viii. 87, 267, 383; ix. 82, 181, 358; x. 67, 194, 322.
- FRENCH, WILFRED A.**, addresses the Club on the Sella photographs, vii. 181, 235.
- French Alpine Club**. *See* Club Alpin Français.
- French Broad River**, i. 142-145; ii. 16, 27.
- FRESHFIELD, DOUGLAS W.**, quoted, on Ushba, vi. 5, 7.
- Freshfield, Mt.**, ascent of, x. 209.
- FRETWELL, JOHN**, describes trip to Newfoundland and Labrador, vii. 364.
- FRISBIE, J. F.**, gives account of tramp over Ossipee Mt., iv. 91.
- Frog Mountain**, i. 7.
- FROST, WILLIAM G.**, speaks on the mountain region of eastern Kentucky, ix. 112.
- FROTHINGHAM, M. A. J.**, gives account of Club trip to Ktaadn, v. 166; presents paper entitled, *From the Gemmi to the Breithorn*, vi. 265.
- FÜHRER, VICTOR**, Alpine guide, v. 44 (note).
- Fuji San**, ascent of, v. 168.
- Fujiyama**, winter ascent of, iii. 386.
- FULLER, CHARLES MASON**, gives lecture on the Panama Canal, x. 351.
- FULLER, FRANK T.** (misprinted Frank V.), speaks on travels in Mexico, viii. 197.
- FULLER, FREDERIC V.**, speaks on trip to Mount Grace, ix. 116; elected councillor of topography, x. 234, 357.
- FULLER, T. O.**, speaks on botanical subjects, vii. 363.
- Fundy, Bay of**, iii. 175.
- Fungi of the White Mts.**, iii. 235.
- FURBISH, MARY A.**, describes snow-shoe trip on Mt. Carrigain, viii. 195; at Luce's Lookout and Lakota Park, viii. 295.
- Furrowed Peak**, x. 248; view of, facing x. 254.
- Fusillade Mountain**, x. 274.
- Fusuyama, Mt.** *See* Sugar Loaf Mountain (Vt.).

G.

- GABB, MR., quotation from, on mountaineering in the Greater Antilles, iii. 133.
- Gabelhorn, vii. 213, 216; ascent of, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 219-228.
- Game, preservation of, viii. 196.
- Gamma, Mt., identical with Columbia, x. 144, 152.
- GANNETT, HENRY, review of his *A Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States*, iv. 62; further reference to that work, iv. 137.
- GANONG, W. F., communicates paper on Alpine botany, vi. 352.
- Garden of the Gods, view of, from Pike's Peak, iii. 35.
- GARDINER, FREDERIC, JR., reads paper on Mt. Ascutney, ii. 93; describes horseback trip in Arizona, iv. 172.
- GARDNER, J. T., his surveys in New York, i. 233.
- Gardner, Mt., first ascent of, viii. 240; altitude of, x. 139.
- Garfield, Mt., ii. 370, 372; iii. 7; ascents of, iii. 275, 285; iv. 265; viii. 401.
- GATES, S. B., ii. 326.
- Gavel presented by Chester family, x. 112.
- GEIKIE, ARCHIBALD, speaks of glacial drift, ii. 193; elected corresponding member, iii. 192; reference to his *Scenery of Scotland*, ix. 137.
- Genesee River, gorges of, vii. 361.
- Geodesic circle, iii. 177.
- Geodetic formulæ, by J. R. Edmands, ii. 135, 351.
- Geographic evolution, iv. 172.
- Geographical Exhibition, 1891, vi. 235, 268, 335; 1895, viii. 78.
- Geographical Journal, notice of Vol. xiii., no. iv., ix. 59.
- Geographical societies, in correspondence with the A. M. C., iii. 84, 156, 196, 197, 376, 385; iv. 88, 171, 278; list of, in order of acceptance, to 1886, v. 67. *See also* names of individual societies, and Report of the corresponding secretary.
- Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, i. 219.
- Geography, teaching of, viii. 407.
- Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, i. 207; of the Rocky Mountain region, i. 215.
- Geological Survey, U. S. *See* United States Geological Survey.
- Geological Survey, of New Hampshire, relations with the A. M. C., i. 68; of Massachusetts, iv. 133; of California, iv. 367; viii. 41, 165.
- Geology of Atlantic System, i. 11; of White Mts., i. 70; of Wyoming and Idaho, i. 210-213; of northern New England, ii. 159; ix. 52; of Little Mts., east of the Catskills, iii. 33; of Pennsylvania, iii. 67; of Adirondack region, ix. 44; of Lake George region, x. 231.
- GEORGE, ANDREW J., lectures on Wordsworth, ix. 409.
- George, Lake, geology of the region of, x. 231.
- Georgia, E. A. Whitman speaks on the mountains of, ix. 121.
- Georgiana Falls, iv. 84.
- German Aeronautical Association, viii. 186, 187.
- Giant Falls, ii. 124.
- Giant of the Valley, ascent of, v. 225.
- Giant's grave, i. 75.
- Giant's Stairs, trips to, i. 122; ii. 364; iii. 284; vi. 94.
- Gifts to the A. M. C.: money, i. 128; bracelet of wood, iii. 194; photographs, iii. 384; iv. 70; map of Baltimore, iv. 92; photographs, iv. 156; lantern slides, iv. 169; photographs, iv. 169, 173, 275, 378; v. 170, 233; painting of Chocorua, iv. 378; various gifts, v. 74; water-colors of Ktaadn scenery, v. 172; water-color of Kearsarge, v. 352; site of Madison Spring Hut, and Italian mountain scene, v. 353; photographs, v. 357; vi. 103; herbarium, vii. 334, 362; money, vii. 336; contributions to herbarium, viii. 269; land in Shelburne, N. H., viii. 293. For further gifts of photographs and other pictures, *see* Art, councilor's reports on; of books, maps, and periodicals, *see* Report of corresponding secretary; of land, *see* Report of trustees of real estate.

- GILBERT, G. K., makes geological investigations in Utah, i. 217; review of his paper on barometric measurement of heights, iii. 361.
- Gilpin Ranch, v. 267.
- Glacier Crest, viii. 117.
- Glacier House, B. C., classification of guests of, ix. 273.
- Glacier Peak, Montana Rockies, view of, facing viii. 65.
- Glacière de Chapuis (ice-cave), viii. 205.
- Glacière de Chaux-les-Passavant (ice-cave), viii. 205; view of, facing viii. 206.
- Glacière de Haut-d'Aviernoz (ice-cave), viii. 204.
- Glacière de la Genollière (ice-cave), viii. 206.
- Glaciers and glacial action: in New Hampshire, i. 74, 127; in Colorado, i. 211; in White Mts., i. 243; ii. 118, 120, 276; in Pennsylvania, iii. 67; in New England and New York, v. 291-310; in other parts of North America, v. 310; vi. 72; in New England, vii. 40; in Greenland, vii. 321; in White Mts., vii. 362; in the Sierra of California, viii. 167; in the Tyrol, viii. 340; in the valley of the Ticino, ix. 136; in the Selkirks, x. 128; in the Rocky Mts. of Montana, x. 260, 272; in central New Hampshire, x. 299; in the Sawatch Range, Colorado (with discussion of principles of glacial action), x. 392; Aar, glacier of, iv. 91; Asulkan Glacier, ix. 164; Blackfoot Glacier, x. 274; Chaney Glacier, viii. 68; Cowlitz Glacier, vii. 194; Crescent Glacier, ix. 250; Eden Glacier, x. 34; Glacière de Chaux-les-Passavant, viii. 205; Grand Glaciers, Selkirk Mts., x. 134; Green Glacier, viii. 121-131, 138; Grinnell Glacier, x. 261, 262; Illicilliwaet Glacier, vii. 103, 158, 295, 305; ix. 92, 97, 156, 220; Lily Glacier, viii. 18, 21; Muir Glacier, v. 167; Upper Bow Glacier, viii. 323; Wapta Glacier, viii. 333-335.
- GLASS, MR., guide, i. 146, 149, 150; iv. 14.
- GLEASON, HERBERT W., gives illustrated lecture on Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, x. 230; on mountain photography, x. 236.
- Glen Ellis, i. 130, 131.
- Glen House, aids in making path on Mt. Adams, i. 67.
- Gueias, in White Mts., i. 71; in N. H. and Maine, ii. 65.
- Goat Mountain, Can., ascent of, by E. S. Field, viii. 128. *See also* Fairview Mt.
- Goat Mountain, Montana, x. 271.
- Goddard, Mt., and vicinity, viii. 41-57; map, vii. 50.
- Godthaab, Greenland, vii. 316.
- Going-to-the-Sun, Mt., x. 273.
- GOODALE, GEORGE L., gives lecture on the mountains of Australasia, vii. 272.
- GOODRICH, ARTHUR L., places record-bottle on Mt. Royce, iii. 268; *Notes on the Region East of Wild River*, iv. 261; *The Waterville Valley*, vi. 318-322; elected councillor of exploration, vi. 355; vii. 95, 276; reports, vii. 83, 262; *The Region included between Black Mountain, Whiteface, and South Tripyramid*, viii. 84; report as trustee of real estate, vii. 247.
- Goodsir, Mt., ix. 6, 289-291, 298; x. 1; partial ascent of, x. 9, 85; views of, facing x. 11, 241; mention of, x. 49; ascent of, x. 285; views of, facing x. 288, 289.
- GOOKIN, MAJOR, iii. 216.
- Gordon's Trail, i. 52.
- Gorge of Despair, Tshipitee Valley, view of, facing viii. 240.
- Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, iv. 115.
- Gothics, The, ascent of, v. 230.
- GOULD, J. M., describes early ascents of Mt. Carrigain, ii. 112.
- Gould, Mt., Cal., x. 139.
- Gould, Mt., Montana, x. 262; view of, facing x. 262.
- GRABAU, AMADEUS W., presents paper on the gorges of the Genesee River, vii. 361; speaks on Nova Scotia, viii. 115; on drift phenomena, near Boston, viii. 407.
- Grace, Mt., v. 85; A. M. C. reservation on, viii. 371, 385, 408; x. 197.
- Grace's Camp, i. 113.
- Grafton Lumber Co., ii. 114.
- GRAHAM, JOHN A., travels in the Himalayas, vii. 166.

- Graham Mountain, ii. 105.
 Gran Sasso d' Italia, vi. 181.
 Grand Combin, ascent of, by Charles F. Judson, ix. 127; view of, facing ix. 127.
 Grand Glaciers, Selkirk Mts., x. 134; view of, facing x. 134.
 Grand Menan, ii. 363.
 Grand View, Mt., ii. 304.
 Grandfather Mountain, ascent of, vii. 364.
 Granite, Quincy, iii. 122.
 GRANT, ROLAND D., gives lecture on Mt. Hood, viii. 295; on "Wrinkles, Cracks, and Erosions," ix. 212; on "The Land of the Geysers," x. 113.
 Grant's Camps, vi. 227, 228.
 Grasshoppers. *See* Orthoptera.
 GRAY, ASA, his botanical work, i. 213; mention of, iii. 147.
 Great Glacier, Selkirk Mts. *See* Illicliwaet Glacier.
 Great Gulf, explorations of, ii. 371; iii. 71.
 Great Lakes, W. H. Niles speaks on evolution of, viii. 293.
 Great Range, iii. 57, 178; path on, v. 158.
 Great Smoky Mountains, ii. 16; vi. 92, 138.
 Greece, A. S. Cooley gives lecture on, x. 358.
 GREELEY, MR., of Greeley's Hotel, i. 23.
 Greeley Ponds, 31.
 GREEN, WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD, notice of his article, Explorations in the Glacier Regions of the Selkirk Range, v. 328; references to, vii. 101; ix. 158, 159.
 Green, Mt., Canadian Rockies, viii. 131, 136, 137, 139.
 Green Glacier, viii. 121-131, 138.
 Green Mountain, Me., ascent of, viii. 108.
 Green Mountains, Vt., glaciation of, v. 305.
 Green's Peak, Selkirk Mts., ascent of, ix. 310.
 Greenhorn Mountains, i. 265.
 Greenland, Nordenskjöld's expedition to, iii. 382; v. 294; mountain scenes in, vii. 315; accounts of summer in, by A. E. Burton and G. H. Barton, viii. 290; account of trip to, by G. F. Wright, viii. 291.
 GREENOUGH, J. B., speaks on city of Petra, v. 84.
 GREER, PAUL, ascends Mt. Stephen, viii. 29 (note).
 Greylock, Mt., i. 89; ascent of, ii. 370, 374; map of, published by A. M. C., iv. 379.
 Grigna, Mt., ascent of, ii. 18.
 Grinnell, Mt., x. 261.
 Grinnell Glacier, x. 261, 262; view of, facing x. 262.
 GRISWOLD, LEON S., presents address on the Appalachian Mountains west of the Mississippi River, vii. 362; on the Yosemite region, viii. 118; on ascent of Mt. Powell, viii. 292; elected councillor of natural history, ix. 119, 216; addresses the Club on the Florida Everglades, ix. 119.
 Grizzly, Mt., viii. 210, 214, 215; first ascent of, ix. 371.
 GROCE, BYRON, elected vice-president, vi. 266; elected president, vi. 355.
 Grottoes in the Causse, vii. 130; in Ireland, viii. 251.
 GROVER, RICHARD B., elected councillor of improvements, vi. 355; vii. 96, 276; reports, vii. 84, 264, 352; reads paper on ascents of Mt. Bigelow and Snow Mountain, Me., vii. 91; elected vice-president, viii. 292.
 Guest ticket for A. M. C., recommended, vi. 354; approved, vii. 67.
 Guide to Country around Boston, published by A. M. C., viii. 371, 380; ix. 67.
 Guide-book to White Mts., Osgood's. *See* Osgood's White Mountain Guide Book.
 Gulf of Slides, ii. 117, 345.
 Gulf Path, i. 53.
 Gulf-side Route, vii. 363.
 GUNNISON, ALMON, reads paper entitled A Night on the Greeley Path, ii. 371.
 Gunsight Mountain, x. 266.
 GUYOT, ARNOLD, his proposition to call Black Mt. Sandwich Dome, i. 91; *On a New Map of the Catskill Mountains*, ii. 97; measurement of Mt. Carriagain's height, ii. 112, 113; iii. 53; his death announced, iii. 384; resolution on, iii. 385; his measurements of altitudes, iv. 138.
 Guyot, Mt., i. 11, 32-35, 303; iii. 114, 185.

H.

- HABBERTON, JOHN, account of adventures on Mt. Washington, ii. 200.
- HABEL, JEAN, *The North Fork of the Wapta*, viii. 327-336; *At the Western Sources of the Athabasca River*, x. 28-43; death of, announced, x. 231.
- Habel, Mt., first ascent of, x. 86.
- Haeckel, Mt., viii. 48.
- Hague's Peak, v. 1.
- HALE, EDWARD EVERETT, ascends Mt. Ktaadn, ii. 327; gives account of excursion up Israel's River, ii. 367; speaks of great boulder at Madison, N. H., vi. 101; elected president, vii. 366; *An Early Ascent of Katahdin*, ix. 277-289.
- HALE, SUSAN, elected councillor of art, ii. 365; iii. 83, 195.
- Hale, Mt., i. 10; ascent of, iii. 257.
- Half Dome, Yosemite Valley, ii. 93.
- HALL, CHARLES C., reads paper on trees, vii. 91; on the Shawangunk Mountains, vii. 180.
- HALLETT, W. L., visits the glacier of Mummy Mountain, v. 2.
- Hallett Glacier, Colorado, v. 1-12; views of, v., frontispiece, 5, and facing 6.
- HALLEY, EDMUND, demonstrates law of barometric measurement of heights, ii. 204.
- HALLOCK, WILLIAM, *Mount Whitney, California*, x. 135-142, 235.
- HAMLIN, C. E., reads paper on Mt. Ktaadu, ii. 90, 159; continues exploration of Ktaadn, ii. 276; *Routes to Ktaadn*, ii. 306-311; elected councillor of natural history, iii. 83, 195, 383; reports, iii. 252, 377; iv. 64; *Notes on Ktaadn*, iv. 81; quoted, on drift of Mt. Ktaadn, v. 299.
- HAMMOND, GEORGE F., reads paper on mountain sketching, ii. 95; offers free lessons, ii. 106.
- Hammond Path, on Chocorua, ii. 290.
- HANCE, JOHN, vii. 57.
- Hancock, Mt., i. 34; unnamed mountains near, i. 252; ascent of, ii. 164, 165.
- Hancock School, room in, adorned with pictures given by A. M. C., viii. 93, 273.
- Hanging Cliff, iii. 56.
- HANN, JULIUS, references to his works, iv. 226-243.
- Haramoosh, Mt., x. 246, 249.
- Harbors of Cuba, iii. 139.
- Harding's Camp, iv. 108-111.
- HARDWICK, CHARLES H., tribute to, vii. 363.
- HARDWICK, M. E., reads paper on Alaska, vi. 187; reads from Irving's Sketch Book, vi. 252.
- HARDWICK, M. E., and E. L. SAMPSON, *Canoeing on the Penobscot*, vi. 34-45.
- Hares in Selkirk Mountains, x. 125.
- HARRIS, T. W., presents letter written in 1853, on early ascents of Mt. Washington, ii. 370; gives address on Mt. Desert Island, viii. 116.
- Harrison Lake, vii. 368.
- HART, GEORGE THOMAS, his bibliography of the White Mountains, viii. 77.
- Harvard College Observatory, iii. 101. *See also* Boyden Astronomical Station.
- HÄSLER, CHRISTIAN, Swiss guide, ix. 259, 260, 291; x. 4, 44; portrait of, facing ix. 260.
- HATHAWAY, CHARLES A., lectures on flowers, x. 116, 233.
- Hautes Cevennes, iv. 61.
- Hawaii, Ellen F. Adams presents paper on, vii. 360; J. A. Palmer speaks on, viii. 114.
- HAYDEN, F. V., compares Rocky Mts. with White Mts., ii. 191.
- Hayden Survey in Colorado, vi. 13.
- HAYES, C. WILLARD, gives lecture on Alaska, vii. 179.
- Hay-fever resorts, iii. 145.
- Haystack, Mt., Vt., vii. 67.
- Haystack Lake, iii. 276, 277.
- Haystacks (mountains), N. H., ii. 168, 370, 372. *See also* Garfield, Mt.
- Heavens Peak, x. 263, 266.
- HECTOR, JAMES, references to his explorations in Canadian Rockies, ix. 289-299; x. 3; quotation from, on Mt. Murchison, x. 407.
- Hector, Mt., Canadian Rockies, first ascent of, viii. 1, 97; views of, facing viii. 1, 4, 5; mentions of, viii. 321-323, 326.

- Hedgehog, Mt., chasm on west side, ii. 75.
- HEILFRIN, ANGELO, edits the periodical *Around the World*, vii. 245.
- Helderberg rocks, i. 74.
- Heliotelegraphy. *See* Sun telegraphing.
- Heliotrope, The Mountain*, by J. R. Edmands, ii. 56.
- Hellsgate Cave, iii. 11.
- Helmet Mountain, ix. 299; x. 288; view of, facing x. 288.
- Helmholtz, H. von, quoted, on optical illusions, iii. 337, 342.
- HENCK, J. B., Jr., elected secretary, i. 5, 58, 126, 300; ii. 84, 195; reports, i. 107, 272; ii. 61, 152; *New Map of the White Mountains*, i. 26-29, 66; *The Application of Photography to Mountain Surveys*, i. 96-100; ascent of Mt. Willey, i. 120; exhibits pedometers, ii. 191; elected recording secretary, ii. 200; recording secretary's report, ii. 268; appointed delegate to Congress of Alpine Clubs at Milan, ii. 370; report of the Congress, iii. 13-19; elected vice-president, iii. 383; drafts resolutions on the death of Quintino Sella, iii. 387; extract from letter of, on formation of A. M. C., x. 102.
- Henry's Station, i. 150.
- Hérault River, vii. 23.
- Herbarium of the Club, vii. 81; gift of herbarium from E. H. Hitchings, vii. 334, 347, 361; inventory of various gifts, viii. 269; herbarium of plants on Three Mile Island, x. 329.
- HERBERT, JOHN, elected vice-president, vii. 276; elected president, ix. 117.
- Hermit, Mt., viii. 215.
- Hermit Lake Camp, ix. 198, 383.
- Hermon, Mt., Palestine, vii. 180.
- HERSCHEL, CAPT. JOHN, quoted, on surveying, ii. 141.
- Hetch-Hetchy Valley, viii. 164, 178.
- Hickory Nut Gap, ii. 18.
- HICKS, MARY DANA, speaks in favor of the arbutus as the floral emblem of Massachusetts, ix. 403.
- HIGGINSON, T. W., takes party to Mt. Ktaadn, ii. 323; reads account of ascent to the Grand Mulets, Mont Blanc, ii. 362; elected president, iv. 170; *A June Migration*, v. 23-25; presents herbarium bequeathed to the Club by E. H. Hitchings, vii. 361.
- High Peak, ii. 101.
- Highwood Mts., vi. 205.
- Himálayas, explorations in, vii. 166; view of, from Darjeeling, facing vii. 313; remarks on, by Protab Chunder Mozoomdar, vii. 272; by the Swami Abhedânanda, ix. 120; pioneer ascents in, by Dr. and Mrs. Workman, ix. 169, 237; x. 241, 383; address on, by Sir Martin Conway, x. 118. *See also* Darjeeling, and names of individual peaks.
- Historic sites, preservation of, vi. 185, 258, 267.
- HITCHCOCK, C. H., elected councillor of topography, i. 5; of exploration, i. 126; *The Atlantic System of Mountains*, i. 11-14; councillor's report on topography, i. 38; *Geology of the White Mountains*, i. 70-76; discovers *Pinguicula vulgaris*, i. 103; quoted, on "Winnepescokey," i. 155; assists in making map, i. 184; discusses name of Kearsarge, i. 202; *Glacial Markings among the White Mountains*, i. 243-246; elected vice-president, i. 300; exhibits model of White Mts., ii. 91; describes geology of White Mountain Notch, ii. 191; makes geological survey of Maine, ii. 323; describes Hellsgate Cave, ii. 363; speaks on geology of region about Williamstown, ii. 370; reads paper on Hawaiian volcanoes, iii. 378; quoted, on landslides, iv. 187; quoted, on signs of drift action on Mt. Ktaadn, v. 295; on Mt. Washington, v. 301; studies drumlins, vii. 41, 43; speaks on White Mountain forests, vii. 183; on glacial geology of summits of White Mts., vii. 362; describes Maidstone Cave, Vt., vii. 363; speaks on glacial action in the Adirondacks, ix. 115; on geology of the White Mts., ix. 406.
- HITCHCOCK, EDWARD, quoted, on condition of White Mountain summits, with reference to glacial action, v. 300.
- Hitchcock, Mt., i. 257.
- HITCHINGS, E. H., bequeaths herbarium to the Club, vii. 334, 347, 361.

- HITCHINGS, HELEN M., vii. 334, 347, 361.
- HOAR, GEORGE F., speaks at meeting of Trustees of Public Reservations, viii. 107.
- HOFER, ANDREAS, viii. 341.
- HOFFMAN, C. F., assists Prof. Whitney in survey of California, iv. 367.
- HOLLAND, W. J., *Ascent of the Volcanoes Nantai-san, Asama-yama, and Nasu-take*, vi. 109-137.
- HOLLINGSWORTH, ROSE, elected councillor of art, vii. 366; viii. 118; report, viii. 92; resigns the office, viii. 290; gives talk on India, ix. 116.
- HOLMAN, S. W., describes new forms of mountain barometer, i. 25; gives hypsometric measurements, ii. 374; *Hypsometric Measurements of Some Points about Williamstown, Mass.*, iii. 50-53.
- HOLMES, E. B., speaks on hunting in Wyoming, x. 109.
- Holy Land, R. B. Lawrence lectures on, x. 116.
- HOMER, E. B., speaks on bicycle tour in France, ix. 405.
- Honorary members. *See* Members.
- Hood, Mt., R. D. Grant lectures on, viii. 295; ascent of, x. 230.
- HOOKER, SIR JOSEPH, his botanical work, i. 213.
- Hooket, Mt., ii. 168, 372; iii. 275.
- HOOPER, W. L., *A Trip over Osceola, the Twin Mountain Range, and Mt. Garfield*, iii. 285.
- HOPKINS, ALBERT, his work for the Alpine Club of Williamstown, iv. 45.
- HOPKINS, ARTHUR T., speaks on the island of Jamaica, ix. 114.
- HOPKINS, MARK, welcomes A. M. C., ii. 369.
- Hopkins Peak, ascent of, v. 224.
- Horr, Mt., iv. 65.
- Horse Race rapids, ii. 321.
- HOTCHKISS, JED., gives address on Appalachian Mts. of the Virginias, iii. 192; on topography and geology of region of Mt. Rogers, Va., iv. 278.
- Hôtel des Neuchâtelois, movement of, on glacier, iv. 91.
- Hotels and boarding-houses among New England mountains, circular of inquiry sent to, i. 108.
- HOWE, EDWARD W., elected vice-president, ix. 410; elected president, x. 115.
- HOWELL, EDWARD I. H., addresses the Club on preservation of forests, ix. 114.
- HOWELL, SELAH, gives sketch of trip over the Alps, iii. 380.
- HOWGATE, CAPT., his proposed Arctic expedition, i. 201, 240.
- Howse Peak, x. 29.
- HUBBARD, GARDINER G., tribute to, viii. 408.
- HUBBARD, LUCIUS L., delegate to Alpine Congress at Villach, Germany, iv. 173; gives account of the congress, v. 169; elected councillor of exploration, vi. 103.
- HÜBER, EMIL, exhibits Alpine photographs, vi. 185; reads paper on explorations in Selkirk Mts., vi. 268; references to his ascent of Sir Donald, vii. 157, 298, 300, 301; his purpose to ascend Mt. Dawson, ix. 259 (note).
- HUBON, W. G., x. 235.
- Humpback, Mt., partial ascent of, v. 160.
- Humphrey's Ledge, path to, iv. 82; view from, iv. 130; plate of view northward, facing iv. 130.
- Humphreys, Mt., ix. 60.
- Hunchback Mountain, i. 7.
- Hungabee, Mt., x. 49; attempt on, x. 90; first ascent of, x. 291; views of, facing x. 292, 293.
- HUNGERFORD, EDWARD, reference to his paper on glaciation of Green Mts., v. 305.
- HUNT, T. STERRY, elected councillor of natural history, i. 5, 126; councillor's report on natural history, 1876, i. 35; member of committee to prepare constitution, i. 58; makes remarks on geology of Sierra Blanca, also Black Mts. of North Carolina, i. 301.
- Hunt Mountain, ascent of, iii. 225.
- HUNTINGTON, J. H., *The Flowering Plants of the White Mts.*, i. 100-106; explores sources of the Connecticut River, i. 201; elected councillor of exploration, i. 300; proposes name Mt. Occum, i. 303; elected councillor of natural history, ii. 84, 195, 365; reports, ii. 65, 158, 177, 276; reads paper on Roan Mt., ii. 88; on Magal-

- loway River, ii. 93; paper entitled *From the Forks of the Kennebec to Lake Megantic*, ii. 96; reads paper on mining in the Appalachian gold fields, ii. 196; presents report of natural history work in 1880, ii. 369, 374; in 1881, iii. 65; *Some Observations in Regard to the Geology of Albert and Westmoreland Counties, New Brunswick*, iii. 175; perambulates boundary of New Hampshire, iv. 117; assists in establishing meteorological station on Mt. Washington, viii. 182.
- Huntington, Mt., i. 257; ascent of, by A. A. Butler, iv. 40.
- Huntington's Ravine, exploration of, ii. 345; plea for path in, iii. 190; trip to, v. 242.
- HURD, MELANCHTHON M., *Ascent of the Matterhorn*, iv. 285-294.
- Huronian rocks, i. 78.
- Hurricane, Mt., ascents of, iii. 295; v. 162.
- HUTCHINGS, J. M., visits Grand Cañon of the Tuolumne, viii. 165.
- Huxley, Mt., viii. 48-50.
- HYATT, ALPHEUS, elected president, v. 82.
- Hypsometric measurements of altitudes, ii. 374; about Williamstown, by S. W. Holman, iii. 50; in eastern Massachusetts, by E. G. Chamberlain, iv. 140.
- I.
- Ibex Peak, vii. 167.
- Ice Age, v. 292; notice of Prof. Wright's book on, vi. 72.
- Ice-caves, study of, by E. S. Balch, viii. 201; ix. 340.
- Ice Gulch, Randolph, iii. 220; iv. 78.
- Ice River, ix. 295.
- Ice stalagmites, view of, facing viii. 201.
- Ice Well, Brandon, Vt., ii. 301.
- Idaho, government surveys in, i. 208.
- Identification of Distant Points*, by J. R. Edmonds, ii. 34.
- Illampu, Mt., view of, facing vii. 212.
- Illcilliwaet Glacier, vii. 103, 158, 295, 305; ix. 92, 97; paper on, by George and W. S. Vaux, ix. 156; plan of, facing ix. 220.
- Illusions, optical, iii. 323.
- ILVIN, A., quoted, on Ushba, vi. 4.
- IMBODEN, JOSEPH, *Alpine guide*, iv. 98.
- Imp Face, iii. 274.
- Imp Mountain, iii. 300.
- Implements and conveniences for mountaineering, i. 57, 204.
- Improvements, councillor's report on, spring of 1876, i. 51; work of the Department on Mt. Adams and Carter Dome, i. 67; councillor's report on, autumn of 1876, i. 109; councillor's report on, for 1877, i. 194, 286; for 1878, ii. 79; for 1879, ii. 76, 170; for 1880, ii. 183, 290; for 1881, ii. 369; iii. 76; for 1882, iii. 183; for 1883, iii. 288; for 1884, iv. 82; for 1885, iv. 166, 267; for 1886, iv. 383; v. 74; for 1887, v. 155; for 1888, v. 243; for 1889, vi. 95; for 1890 (reference to, only), vi. 187; for 1891, vi. 347; for 1892, vii. 84; for 1893, vii. 264; for 1894, vii. 352; for 1895, viii. 103; for 1896, viii. 280; for 1897, viii. 395; for 1898, ix. 98; for 1899, ix. 197; for 1900, ix. 380; for 1901, x. 93; for 1902, x. 211; for 1903, x. 336; tabulated list of paths at close of 1900, plate 39, at end of vol. ix.
- Incas, vii. 205.
- Inclinometer, i. 167.
- India, talk on, by Rose Hollingsworth, ix. 116.
- Indian Garden, Lake Dunmore, ii. 298.
- Indian guides, their swiftness in climbing, vii. 207.
- Indian names, excellence of, iii. 5; manner of applying them, iii. 8.
- Indian remains, Santa Catalina, i. 239; near Estes Park, Col., v. 175; in Mancos Cañons, vi. 12.
- Indian Ridge, Andover, viii. 407.
- Indians, American, lecture on, by L. B. Sperry, x. 113; the Havasupais, x. 355; the Navajos, vii. 154; the Utes, vi. 14, 20, 27.
- Ingalls, Mt., ascent of, ii. 288.
- "Ingham, Frederic," ix. 289 (note).
- Inns in the Tyrol, viii. 338, 347.
- Insects of White Mountains, ii. 91; vii. 363. *See also* Orthoptera, Alpine.
- Instruments for exploration, by W. H.

Pickering, i. 166-168, 275-277; instruments owned by A. M. C., x. 208.
 Insulated Peak, first ascent of, x. 85.
 International Congress of Alpine Clubs, Geneva, 1879, ii. 191, 194; at Salzburg, 1882, iii. 82, 190, 191.
 Irrigation, x. 230.
 Isabella, Lake, ix. 16, 91.
 Isoran, Mont, vii. 178.
 Isolation, Mt., iii. 56.
 Israel's River, iii. 216.
 Italian Alpine Club. *See* Club Alpino Italiano.
 Itasca, Lake, vi. 104.
 Ixtaccihuatl, Mt., viii. 350.

J.

JACKMAN, R. C., discovers Lost River, Franconia Mts., ix. 38.
 JACKSON, CHARLES T., ascends Mt. Katahdin in 1837, ii. 314; v. 295.
 Jackson, Mt., Montana, x. 266, 274; view of, facing x. 263.
 Jackson, Mt., N. H., ascent of, i. 121.
 Jack-straws, iii. 40.
 JAGGAR, T. A., Jr., speaks on the Yellowstone Park, vii. 362.
 Jalapaha, India, vii. 314.
 Jamaica, mountains and scenery of, by William C. Bates, iii. 207-216; negro life in, iii. 214; paper on, presented by C. W. Willis, vii. 277; lecture on, by A. T. Hopkins, ix. 114.
 JAMES, GEORGE WEARTON, gives lecture on the Havasupai Indians of Arizona, x. 355.
 James, Mt., x. 266, 270; view of, facing x. 262.
 JANSSEN, P. J. C., his observatory on Mont Blanc, x. 365-367, 371; view of, facing x. 370.
 Japan, E. S. Morse speaks on, ii. 88; maps of, ii. 193, 195; iii. 84; travels in, by Percival Lowell, v. 87; by R. B. Lawrence, vii. 80.
 Java, account of travels in, by E. S. Morse, v. 84.
 Jeffries' map of N. H., i. 155.
 JENNEY, W., shows waterproof tent, i. 204.
 JESSUP, HENRY J., speaks on the trees

and plants of New Hampshire forests, vii. 183.
 "JIM" (BREWSTER), portrait of, facing ix. 35.
 Jim, Mt., iv. 34-37; ascent of, iv. 76.
 Jinrikishas, v. 91.
 Joe, Mt., ii. 122.
 JOHNSON, JOHN E., offers to the A. M. C. property in North Woodstock on certain conditions, ix. 188.
 JOHNSON, WILLARD D., vii. 6.
 Joint Committee on Public Reservations grants hearing to the A. M. C., vii. 97.
 JONES, GARDNER, M., elected treasurer, iv. 170, 277; v. 82; reports, iv. 251; v. 68; v. 140; elected vice-president, v. 355; describes Moosehead Camp, vi. 353; describes snow-shoe trip on Mt. Tremont, viii. 195.
 JONES, MISS L. A., describes snow-shoe trip on Mt. Langdon, viii. 195.
 Jordan Mountain, Me., viii. 108.
 Joseph Story Fay Reservation. *See* Fay Reservation.
 Jotunheim Mountains, Norway, v. 170.
 JOUART, A., *Applications de la Photographie aux Levés Militaires*, i. 100.
 Judaism, modern, viii. 197.
 JUDSON, CHARLES F., *An Ascent of the Grand Combin*, ix. 127-136.
 Julius A. Palmer Fund, x. 58, 115.
 Junction, Mt., x. 139.
 June Migration, A, by T. W. Higginson, v. 23-25.
 Jungfrau, ascent of, iii. 377.

K.

Kailasa, Mt., ix. 245.
 Kancamagus, Mt., i. 11; iv. 41; vi. 320.
 Karakoram Mountains, Conway's exploration of, vii. 166.
 Kate, Mt., ascent of, v. 160.
 Katharine, Lake, ix. 91.
 KAUFMANN, CHRISTIAN, Swiss guide, x. 143, 286, 291.
 Kaweah Peak, x. 139.
 Kearsarge, Mt., i. 60, 66; ascent of, i. 127; discussion of name, i. 152-165, 202; reference to, iii. 3; gift of land on, to A. M. C., x. 197, 231.
 Kearsarge Reservation, x. 310.

- KEELY, GEORGE W., ascends Mt. Ktaadn in 1836, ii. 314.
- Keene Valley, v. 222.
- KEEP, MARCUS R., visits Mt. Ktaadn and marks a path, ii. 322-324.
- Keith, Mt., x. 139.
- KELSEY, HARLAN P., elected councillor of natural history, ix. 410; x. 115, 234; reports, x. 75, 202, 328; elected councillor of exploration and forestry, x. 357.
- KENDALL, JOSHUA, viii. 108, 109; gives paper on Thoreau, viii. 114.
- KENDALL, PHEBE M., elected councillor of art, ii. 84, 195; report, ii. 71; entertains Appalachians, viii. 108.
- KENNARD, C. W., favors name Mt. Garfield, ii. 370; elected treasurer, ii. 372; iii. 83, 195; reports, iii. 62, 166, 372; iv. 161; elected trustee, v. 82, 169; trustee's reports, v. 142, 350; vi. 87.
- Kennebago Hotel, vi. 222, 223, 228.
- Kennebago River, vi. 222.
- KENT, HENRY O., iv. 117.
- Kentucky, state surveys in, 234.
- Kentucky mountaineers, ix. 112, 117.
- KERR, W. C., his map of North Carolina, iii. 196.
- Kicking Horse River, ix. 290. *See also* Wapta River.
- Kilauea (volcano), viii. 114.
- Killington Peak, viii. 295.
- KIMBALL, MELVIN, vi. 308.
- Kineo, Mt., ascents of, ii. 162; viii. 286.
- KING, CLARENCE, geological work. i. 223, 225; iii. 67; letter from, read at Decennial Celebration, iv. 374.
- KING, STARR, quotations from his *The White Hills* regarding King's Ravine, i. 93, 95; the "Four Valleys," ii. 28; Mt. Hayes, ii. 32; Mt. Cardigan, ii. 240; route from Gorham to Crawford Notch, iii. 203; the Ice Gulch, iv. 78; the view from Lead Mine Bridge, x. 306.
- King, Mt., first ascent of, viii. 241.
- King of the California Alps, vii. 3.
- King's Ravine, descent through, by J. Rayner Edmonds, i. 93-96; path in, ii. 185, 290; natural camp in, ii. 373; iii. 74; visit to, by C. E. Fay and C. E. Lowe, iii. 74; mention of, iii. 206; flora of, iii. 233.
- KINGMAN, CARRIE M., gives lecture, "A Trip to Brazil," x. 235.
- Kingston, Jamaica, iii. 208.
- Kinsman, Mt., ascent of, ii. 168; path on, proposed, ii. 273; constructed, iii. 78.
- Kirghis, the, x. 282.
- Kites, use of, for meteorological work, viii. 188.
- Kiwetinok Peak, first ascent of, x. 85.
- KNEELAND, SAMUEL, communicates paper on Kilauea, Sandwich Islands, iv. 174.
- KNEELAND, W. H., mountain adventures of Signor Placido, iii. 386; visit to Vesuvius, iii. 386.
- KNOWLES, MARTHA A., assists in management of Camp Salmacis, viii. 402; of camps at Three Mile Island, x. 104.
- KNOX, M. V. B., *Notes on the Slide at Jefferson, N. H.*, iv. 254-256.
- KNÜBEL, PETER, Alpine guide, iv. 98.
- Kolowratshöhle, viii. 206.
- Kootenai River, J. F. Colloom speaks on, vii. 368.
- Kootenay-Beaverfoot valley, ix. 296, 297.
- Korea, lecture on, by E. R. Seidmore, vii. 380.
- Koser Gunge, Mt., ascent of, ix. 251.
- Ktaadn, Mt., is it visible from Mt. Washington? i. 87; ii. 120, 148; reference to paper on, ii. 90; *Routes to Ktaadn*, by C. E. Hamlin, ii. 306-331; map of, ii. plate 9; early ascents of, ii. 313; iii. 253; improved access to, iii. 252, 377; autumn visit to, by G. H. Witherle, iv. 29; notes on, iv. 81; plans for map of, iv. 164; explorers of, v. 27; explorations in vicinity of, v. 147; improvements at, v. 156; glaciation of, v. 295; ascent of, by South Slide, vi. 42; notes on visit to, viii. 189; early ascent of, by E. E. Hale, ix. 277.
- Ktaadn Basin, by R. B. Lawrence, v. 26; view of, facing v. 26.
- Ktaadn Lake, ii. 323-325, 329.
- Kusatsu, Japanese watering-place, v. 99; tea-house at, view of, facing v. 100.

L.

- Labrador, John Fretwell describes trip to, vii. 364; R. A. Daly lectures on, x. 109.
- Labrador system (geological), i. 72.

- LADD, WILLIAM H., vi. 314; viii. 33; tribute to, viii. 34.
- Lady Alice Lake, ix. 18, 91.
- Lafayette, Mt., ascents of, ii. 372; viii. 401; view of, facing ix. 306.
- Lake House, Pike's Peak, iii. 36, 37.
- LAKES, ARTHUR, communicates paper on ascent of Long's Peak, ii. 90.
- Lakes: Chesuncook, ii. 320; Connecticut, iv. 107, 109, 299; Douglas, vii. 368; Dunmore, ii. 297; Emerald, viii. 328, 329, 331; Ethan's Pond, i. 31; Ethel, ix. 91; Fortress, x. 83; George, x. 231; Harrison, vii. 368; Haystack, iii. 276, 277; Isabella, ix. 16, 91; Itasca, vi. 104; Katharine, ix. 91; Ktaadn, ii. 323-325, 329; Lady Alice, ix. 18, 91; Louise, viii. 110, 121, 122; ix. 1, 2; Lower Bow, viii. 320, 327; Margaret, viii. 327; Matagamonsis, iii. 229; McArthur, ix. 379; McDonald, viii. 58-68, 111; x. 268, 269; Millinocket, iv. 33; Moosehead, ii. 308, 320; Mooselucmaguntic, ix. 206; Mountain Pond, ii. 163; Mud Pond, ii. 299; New Zealand Pond, i. 30, 31; Oesa, ix. 34; O'Hara, ix. 34, 35; Parmachenee, iv. 113-116, 302; Pemadumcook, ii. 308, 311; Peyto's, ix. 24, 92; Pond of Safety, iii. 219; Ripogenus, ii. 320; vi. 38; Rump Pond, iv. 108-110, 114, 116; St. Mary, x. 258, 270, 271; Seven Ponds, vi. 221; Sherbrooke, ix. 94; Silver, ii. 300; Snow, ix. 244; Spaulding's, iii. 72; Spot Pond, iv. 204; Tahoe, i. 221, 222; Titicaca, vii. 205, 206; Turquoise, viii. 327; ix. 29; Upper Bow, viii. 322, 323; Waterton, x. 264, 265; Winnepesaukee, i. 154.
- LAMBERT, HENRY, communicates paper on forests and forestry in America and Europe, vii. 182.
- Lamone River, valley of, ix. 149.
- Land of the Sky, ix. 411.
- Landscape and its interpretation, J. D. Whitney communicates paper on, v. 85; H. G. Spaulding lectures on, vi. 268.
- Landslide on Tripyramid (1869), i. 15; on Carter's Dome, i. 83.
- LANE, MRS. E. A., presents lantern slides, iv. 169.
- Langdon, Mt., i. 11; ascent of, iii. 282; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195.
- LANGLEY, S. P., iii. 100, 106; gives account of work on Mt. Whitney, Cal., iii. 191; speaks on mountain dust, iii. 196; on the "Spectre of the Brocken," relics of primeval forest, etc., iv. 89; reference to his meteorological researches, viii. 182.
- LANZA, GAETANO, *An Ascent of Mt. Kinsman*, ii. 168; *A Sojourn in Andover, Maine*, ii. 246-255; shows crossed prisms for surveying purposes, ii. 365; elected vice-president, iii. 82; *An Ascent of Mt. Garfield*, iv. 265-267.
- LANZA, GAETANO, and F. W. CLARKE, *An Ascent of Scar Ridge*, i. 247-252.
- LAPLACE, P. S., MARQUIS DE, his formula for barometric measurement of heights, ii. 206; iii. 148, 154, 350.
- La Plata Peak, x. 402, 403.
- LAPRADE, M. DE, quoted, on love of landscape, ii. 259.
- LARCOM, LUCY, letter received from, ii. 366; corresponding member, iv. 170.
- Larcom, Mt., vii. 181.
- LARNED, CHARLES, describes trip to Jamaica, v. 353.
- LARRABEE, RALPH C., *Observations on the Physiology and Hygiene of Climbing*, x. 166-172, 235.
- Lary's Flume, ii. 124-126.
- Las Cruces, New Mexico, vi. 291.
- Laurentian Mountains, vi. 196.
- LAWLER, T. B., lectures on the Philip-pines, x. 118.
- LAWRENCE, ROSEWELL, B., elected recording secretary, iii. 197, 383; iv. 170, 277; v. 82, 168, 355; vi. 103, 266, 355; vii. 95, 278, 367; viii. 118, 292, 409; ix. 117, 216, 410; x. 115, 234, 357; reports, iii. 363; iv. 154, 245; v. 51, 134, 338; vi. 77, 245, 326; vii. 67, 246, 333; viii. 75, 254, 369; ix. 68, 170, 346; x. 57, 186, 314; reads paper on Norway, iii. 197, 388; *The Giant's Stairs*, iii. 284; speaks of explorations in New Zealand, iii. 388; *From the Sources of the Connecticut to the Rangeley Lakes*, iv. 105-123; *Middlesex Fells*,

- iv. 199-214; vi. 322-326; *Camel's Rump and the Rangeley Lake Mountains*, iv. 294-304; *Ktaadn Basin*, v. 26-28; presents paper on Mt. Ktaadn, v. 85; *Improvements at Mount Ktaadn, Me.*, v. 156-158; ascent of Pike's Peak, v. 165; *Dedicatory Visit to the Madison Spring Hut*, v. 312-319; describes ascents of Mt. Franklin, Texas, and Wilson's Peak, Cal., v. 352; describes trip through Yellowstone Park, v. 356; winter trip to Randolph, vi. 105; gives lecture on Carolina mountains, vi. 266; *Bandai-san, Miomote, and Matsushima*, vii. 30-39; describes map of Middlesex Fells, vii. 90; book notice, vii. 331; describes snow-shoe trip on Bear Mountain, viii. 195; *The Club Camp at Lake Winnepesaukee*, ix. 317-323; gives lectures on the Yellowstone Park, the Carolina Mts., and the Maine woods, ix. 411; on Egypt and on the Holy Land, x. 116.
- Lead Mine Bridge Reservation. *See* Shelburne Reservation.
- LE CONTE, J. N., *An Ascent of Mt. Ritter*, vii. 1-8; his explorations in the Sierra Nevada, viii. 240.
- LE CONTE, JOSEPH, studies glacial action in California, i. 223; his Theories of Mountain Chains, vii. 367.
- Le Conte Cascades, viii. 170; view of, facing viii. 170.
- Lectures on natural scenery, by W. H. Niles, mentioned, ii. 62.
- Lefroy, Mt., vii. 282 (note); reconnaissance of, viii. 117; in the couloir on, viii. 121; views of, facing viii. 126, 127; ix. 8; fatal accident on, to Philip S. Abbot, viii. 133; mention of, x. 49.
- LEIDY, JOSEPH, his zoölogical studies in the West, i. 214.
- Leland Stanford University, Mt., x. 139.
- LEPRINCE-RINGUET, F. *See* Ringuet, F. Leprince.
- LESLEY, J. P., his geological surveys in Pennsylvania, i. 235; maps issued under direction of, iv. 58.
- Lewis Range, x. 256-276; map of, facing x. 276.
- Lexington Field and Garden Club, invites A. M. C., i. 205, 206.
- LIBBY, WILLIAM, vii. 368.
- Liberty, Mt., ascent of, i. 122; path to summit of, vi. 95.
- Libraries, encouragement of, ii. 195.
- Library of A. M. C., beginnings of, i. 107; catalogue of, in 1877, i. 290; review of history of, to 1886, v. 59. For regular annual report *see* Report of corresponding secretary.
- Life membership, ii. 93.
- Lily Glacier, viii. 18, 21; view of, facing viii. 20.
- Lily Mountain, Col., v. 112.
- LINCOLN, AGNES W., work of, on Club herbarium, vii. 81, 348; viii. 269.
- Lincoln, Mt., N. H., exploration of gorge on, ii. 286; ascent of, by Warren Upham, v. 323.
- Lincoln, Mt., Vt., ascent of, ix. 207.
- LITTLE, DANIEL, visits Mt. Washington in 1784, i. 100.
- LITTLE, GEORGE T., *The First Ascent of Rogers Peak*, viii. 209-216, 277.
- Little Chief Mountain, x. 271.
- Little Haystack, path to summit of, vi. 95.
- Little Moose Hillock, v. 37.
- Little Mountains, east of the Catskills, article on geology of, by W. M. Davis, iii. 20-33; map and sections of, facing iii. 30.
- Little River, i. 77.
- Little River Mountains, iii. 113.
- Little Wildcat River, i. 77.
- LITTLEHALE, M. F., assists in expense of paths, ii. 291.
- Littleton, N. H., asks aid in collecting data of fauna and flora of the region, iv. 254.
- Livermore, N. H., incorporation of, ii. 114.
- Livingston Range, x. 257-276; map of, facing x. 276.
- Llana Falls, ii. 300.
- Lock level, i. 168.
- Locusta, i. 231.
- Logan, Mt., viii. 71.
- Log-drives, ix. 280.
- Long Mountain, ascent of, ii. 252.
- Long's Peak, ii. 90; iii. 38; view of, facing v. 87; ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, v. 109.
- Longfellow Peak, x. 263.

- LONGLEY, HOWARD**, explores region of Bubb's Creek, viii. 242.
- Longmire Springs**, vii. 186.
- Loon Pond Mountain**, ascent of, ii. 284.
- Loongma, Mt.**, first ascent of, x. 391; view of, facing x. 390.
- Lost River, Franconia Mts.**, ix. 37.
- Louise, Lake**, viii. 110, 121, 122; ix. 1, 2; views of, facing viii. 121; ix. 1.
- LOVEL, CAPT.**, his march to Pigwacket, i. 154, 159, 184; iv. 323.
- LOWE, C. E.**, work on Mt. Adams, i. 69, 113; explores Carter Dome, i. 76, 80; King's Ravine, i. 94-96, 115; iii. 74; Randolph Mts., i. 118, 182; cuts path in Carter Notch, i. 205, 287; to summit of Mt. Willey, ii. 79; collection of toll on paths, ii. 290; path to Ravine of the Cascades, ii. 291; finds view-point on Randolph Mt. for summit of Mt. Washington, iv. 257; explores Pilot Range, v. 31.
- Lowe's Path**, i. 51, 113, 174; ii. 175; map of, plate 8, end of vol. i.
- LOWELL, A. LAWRENCE**, describes ascent of Monte Rosa, vi. 186.
- LOWELL, PERCIVAL**, *A Visit to Shirane-san*, v. 87-108; elected vice-president, vi. 103; lends Japanese photographs, vi. 261; presents paper on Miomote, Japan, vi. 354; presents paper on an ascent of Fuji, vii. 91; discusses mountains of Mars, vii. 367.
- Lowell, Mt.**, i. 10; ii. 111; ascents of, ii. 165; iv. 262; altitude of, iii. 281.
- Lowell School of Design**, exhibit of, ix. 113.
- Lower Bow Lake**, viii. 320, 327; view of, facing viii. 320.
- LUC, J. A. DE**, quoted, on temperature of upper atmosphere, iv. 233.
- LUCE, ROBERT**, gives lecture on the Maine woods, ix. 405.
- LUIGI AMADIO, PRINCE**, of Savoy, elected honorary member, ix. 117.
- LUKENS, T. P.**, his explorations in the Sierra Nevada, viii. 242.
- Lumbering**, in Pemigewasset Valley, i. 30; in vicinity of Willoughby Mts. and Lake Memphremagog, iv. 65; in Ktaadn region, ix. 280.
- LUMMIS, C. F.**, writes on condition of Old Man of the Mountain, ii. 371; makes measurements of, iii. 80.
- Lunxus Mountain**, ii. 330.
- LYELL, CHARLES, W. H.** Niles gives address on his life and work, viii. 194.
- Lyell, Mt., Cal.**, vii. 1-3; viii. 243.
- Lyell, Mt., Can.**, x. 147, 148; ascent of, x. 154; views from, facing x. 156; altitude of, x. 404.
- Lyon, Mt.**, i. 11.
- Lyttleton Island**, vii. 317.
- M.**
- McARTHUR, J. J.**, ascends Mt. Stephen in 1887 and in 1892, viii. 35-41.
- McArthur, Lake**, ix. 379.
- McCAUSLAND, GEORGE**, guide, ii. 314.
- McDonald, Lake, Montana Rockies**, viii. 58-68, 111; plate, facing viii. 60; description of, x. 268, 269.
- McKAYE, MARIA ELLERY**, writes poem for the A. M. C. on the roses at Beckytown, ii. 192; *Lake Dunmore and Vermont Midlands*, ii. 297; book review, iv. 60; Bibliographical Notes, vii. 177.
- McLEOD, C. H.**, survey for McGill University, iii. 177.
- McNICOL, J. A.**, describes Quimby's Pillow, ii. 159.
- McPartland, Mt.**, x. 263, 266.
- Mackenzie Basin**, x. 359.
- Mackinac Island**, v. 236.
- MACOMBER, Miss S. N.**, describes snowshoe trip on Mt. Willard, viii. 195.
- Macoun, Mt.**, x. 126, 127.
- Mad River**, vi. 318.
- Madison, Mt.**, paths on, ii. 91; iii. 184; viii. 88.
- Madison Boulder**, vi. 61-70; view of, facing vi. 61; notes concerning, vi. 101, 105; x. 220.
- Madison Spring**, camp life at, iv. 91.
- Madison Spring Hut**, erection of, v. 171, 243; dedicatory visit to, v. 312; nights at, vi. 105; vii. 323; recommendations concerning, vii. 267; improvements of, vii. 352; increasing use of, viii. 104; overcrowding of, ix. 199; x. 97; rules for use of, ix. 386; condition of, 1901, x. 70, 197; 1902, x. 219; general notes on, x. 306, 342.

- Magalloway River, ii. 93; iv. 110, 117, 297.
- Magellan, Straits of, vii. 361.
- Maidstone Cave, Vt., vii. 363.
- Maine, boundaries of, iv. 115.
- Maine Central Railroad, proposed extension of, ii. 329.
- Makushin, Mt. (volcano), article on first ascent of, by George Davidson, iv. 1; map of surrounding region, facing iv. 4.
- Mammoth Cave, vi. 100.
- Mancos Cañons, cliff-dwellings in, vi. 14.
- Manitoba, Mt., x. 38.
- MANN, B. PICKMAN, councillor's report on botanical work, 1877, i. 185, 274.
- MANN, GEO. C., shows contour maps, i. 127, 129; assists in surveying, i. 140; reports botanical excursions on the Great Range, i. 201; elected councillor of natural history, iv. 170; report, iv. 254; makes remarks on Cherry Mountain slide, iv. 274; elected vice-president, iv. 277; *The Excursions of our First Decade*, iv. 353-362; *Excursions of the Season of 1886*, v. 159-164; *Huntington's Ravine*, v. 242; *Excursions for the Season of 1887 and 1888*, v. 253-259; elected president, vi. 103; speaks of early trips to Mt. Washington, vii. 363; *Charles Eliot*, a memorial address, viii. 244.
- MANNING, WARREN H., speaks on Porto Rico, x. 352.
- Manasfield, Mt., ii. 150; iii. 106.
- Maps: of White Mts., end of vol. i.; region about Sierra Blanca, Colorado, end of vol. i.; plans for making maps, ii. 365; cabinet for maps, ii. 369; map of Little Mts. east of the Catskills, facing iii. 30; contour map of Mt. Washington, facing iii. 54; mountains between Saco and Swift Rivers, facing iii. 58; mention of government map of U. S. presented to the Club, iii. 85; Blue Hill Range, facing iii. 124; mention of map of North Carolina, iii. 196; map of volcanic islands off coast of Alaska, facing iv. 4; note on Pennsylvania maps, published by the Second Geological Survey, iv. 58; maps of Middlesex Fells, facing iv. 199; vi. 324; of Rangeley Lake Region, iv. 299; note of map of Williamstown and Greylock, Mass., published by the Club, iv. 379; list of maps in Club library, 1886, v. 66; map of Great Range, White Mts., facing v. 86; notes on mapping topographical features, v. 126; account of survey for map of Moosilauke region, v. 144; map of paths near Mt. Adams, v. 248; description of map of country about Boston, issued by the Club, vi. 70, 104, 105; notes on map of Monadnock, vi. 257, 267, 327; on map of country about Worcester, vi. 327; description of maps of Monadnock and the country about Worcester, vi. 339; plans for, and publication of, new map of Middlesex Fells and map of New England, vi. 340; vii. 82, 95; map of New England and eastern New York, facing vii. 100, with descriptive article, vii. 63; preparation and publication of new map of vicinity of Boston, viii. 90, 195, 270; new map of Mts. Adams, Jefferson, and Madison, prepared, viii. 271, 388; ix. 85; x. 178, 205; map of valley of North Fork of the Wapta, facing viii. 334; sketch map of paths on northern slopes of Adams, Jefferson, and Madison issued, viii. 387; sketch map of Rocky Mts. near Laggan, facing ix. 90; sketch map of Canadian Rocky Mts., ix., plate xix.; note concerning, ix. 169; map of Selkirks, facing x. 126; mention of White Mountain maps, x. 178; map of Three Mile Island prepared, x. 203; map of the Lewis and Livingston ranges, Montana, facing x. 276.
- March, The, of Captain Samuel Willard*, by C. E. Fay, ii. 336-344.
- MARCOU, JULES, letter of regret from, iv. 374.
- Marcy, Mt., reference to Peck's work on the flora of, iii. 232; Indian name of, iii. 377; ascent of, by F. W. Freeborn, vi. 231.
- Margaret, Lake, viii. 327.
- MARGHERITA, Queen of Italy, passes night at hut of the Club Alpino Italiano, on Monte Rosa, vii. 238.
- MARIOTTE studies barometric determination of altitudes, ii. 204.

- Mars, mountains of, vii. 367.
- MARSHALL, N. C., i. 143.
- MARTEL, EDOUARD ALFRED, notice of his *Les Cévennes et la Région des Causses*, vi. 75; *The Land of the Causses*, vii. 18-30, 130-149; reference to, vii. 176; notice of his *Les Abîmes, les Eaux Souterraines, les Cavernes*, vii. 328; reference to his cave explorations, viii. 72; gift from, vii. 335; notice of his *Irlande et Cavernes Anglaises*, viii. 251.
- MARVIN, A. P., his history of Lancaster, Mass., referred to, ii. 336.
- Maryville, Tenn., vi. 139.
- MASON, CAPTAIN JOHN, iv. 115.
- Massachusetts, proposed map of, iii. 386; altitudes in, iv. 132.
- Massachusetts Forestry Association, ix. 102; purchases and gives to the A. M. C. the Carlisle Pines, x. 118, 187, 197, 198, 231; effort for establishment of state division of forestry, x. 334.
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society joins A. M. C. in special meeting, ix. 113.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, relations with A. M. C., i. 69, 107; ii. 63, 66; iii. 61, 162; ix. 66.
- Massachusetts Topographical Survey Commission, viii. 389.
- Massachusetts Trigonometrical Survey, iii. 123; iv. 132.
- Massive, Mt., Canada, x. 44.
- Matagamon, Mt., ascent of, iii. 230.
- Matagamonisis Lake, iii. 229.
- MATHEWS, CHARLES EDWARD, notice of his *The Annals of Mont Blanc*, ix. 58; quoted, on Mont Blanc, x. 373.
- MATHEWS, WILLIAM, first to ascend the Grand Combin, ix. 127.
- Matsushima, visit to, by R. B. Lawrence, vii. 38; view of, facing vii. 30.
- Matterhorn, Professor Pickering presents paper on, iv. 87; ascent of, by M. M. Hurd, iv. 285; description of, with quotations from Tyndall, Ruskin, and Ball, v. 39, 119; mentions of, vii. 108, 110.
- MATTHEWS, FRANÇOIS E., speaks on the mapping of the Rocky Mts., x. 110; *The Alps of Montana*, x. 255-276.
- MATTHEWS, ALBERT, *An Ascent of Mt. Nancy*, iii. 280; *Ascents of Mts. Langdon and Parker*, iii. 282.
- May walks: 1882, to Breakheart Hill, Saugus, iii. 84, 198; 1883, to Middlesex Fells, iii. 292; 1884, to Turkey Hill, iv. 87, 92; 1885, to Bartholomew's Pond, Peabody, iv. 280; 1886, to Middlesex Fells, v. 159; 1887, to Wissahissick Pond, v. 254; 1888, planned, to Reeves Hill, Wayland, abandoned on account of bad weather, v. 259; 1889, to Lynn Wood Park, vi. 100; 1892, to Sharon, vii. 88; 1893, to Mt. Ann, West Gloucester, vii. 268; 1894, from Hamilton to West Manchester, vii. 356; 1895, to the Wayside Inn, Sudbury, viii. 106; 1896, to Monk's Hill, Kingston, viii. 288; 1897, on Cape Ann, viii. 404.
- MEAD, ELWOOD, reads paper on land and water problems of the arid region, x. 230.
- Meador, Mt., ii. 163.
- Meador's Camp, vi. 225.
- Measurement of altitudes: barometric, ii. 90, 106, 127, 201, 253; chart, ii, plate 6; hypsometric, ii. 374; iii. 50; variation of barometric measurements with the season, iii. 147; barometric formula of Laplace, iii. 350; accurate mountain heights, iv. 215.
- MEEHAN, WILLIAM E., his botanical work in Greenland, vii. 317 (note).
- Meetings. See Proceedings; Field meetings; Reception, annual.
- Megantic, Mt., ii. 147.
- Megantic Club, vi. 228.
- Megunticook, Mt., ascent of, v. 257.
- Melvin Peak, i. 11.
- Members of A. M. C., lists of, i. 5, 126, 200, 300; ii. 84, 189, 295; iii. 89, 200, 296, 389; iv. 95, 175, 283, 383; v. 173, 359; vi. 107, 188, 271, 357; vii. 98, 184, 279, 369; viii. 120, 199, 297, 411; ix. 123, 219, 413; x. 120, 238; number of, in 1877, i. 272; in 1878, ii. 61; in 1879, ii. 152; in 1880, ii. 268; in 1881, iii. 60; in 1882, iii. 161; Jan. 1, 1884, iii. 366; in 1885, iv. 154, 244; in 1886, v. 51; in 1887, v. 134; in 1888, v. 338; in 1889, vi. 77; in 1890, vi. 188; in 1891, vi. 245; in 1892, vi. 326; in 1893, vii. 67; in 1894, vii.

- 246; in 1895, vii. 333; in 1896, viii. 75; in 1898, ix. 65; in 1899, ix. 170; in 1900, ix. 346; in 1901, x. 57; in 1902, x. 186; in 1903, x. 314; in 1904, x. 314; statistics concerning, to 1883, iii. 363; 1889, v. 332; chart showing increase of, 1876-1900, plate 38, end of vol. ix.
- Memorial to Congress on work of Coast Survey, i. 303.
- Memphremagog, Lake, J. R. Edmands presents paper on region of, iv. 89.
- MENDENHALL, T. C., speaks on the Alaska boundary dispute, ix. 215.
- Merced River, viii. 166.
- MERRIAM, E. F., presents paper on Raymond's Ledge, Weare, N. H., v. 84; describes ascent of Eagle Rock, v. 353; *Parlin Pond, Bald Mountain*, vi. 92; describes visit to Mammoth Cave, vi. 100.
- MERRILL, GEO. N., i. 77.
- Merrimack River, i. 29, 30; iii. 3.
- MERRIMAN, DANIEL F., speaks of effort to save Cathedral and White Horse Ledges, x. 352.
- Meteorology, mountain, by W. M. Davis, iv. 225-244, 327-350; v. 83; Club observers and stations, v. 71, 143; vi. 256, 338; vii. 80; methods of meteorological work, and famous stations, by A. L. Rotch, viii. 179.
- Metropolitan Park Commission of Massachusetts, coöperation of A. M. C. with, vii. 69; plans of, vii. 96; its debt to Charles Eliot, viii. 244; x. 304; work of, x. 304.
- Metropolitan Parks Act, promoted by A. M. C., vii. 247.
- MEUNIER, ÉTIENNE, cited, on action of glaciers, ix. 155.
- MEURER, JULIUS, review of his *Handbuch des Alpinen Sport*, iii. 160; of his *Illustrierter Führer durch die Ortler-Alpen*, iv. 62; of his *Illustrierter Führer durch die Dolomiten*, vi. 182; of his and Rabl's *Der Bergsteiger im Hochgebirge*, vii. 170.
- Mexicans, in Arizona and New Mexico, vii. 55.
- Mexico, F. A. Ober lectures on, iii. 383; account of travels in, by F. V. Fuller, viii. 197.
- Mica mines in North Carolina, ii. 23.
- MICHAEL, ARTHUR, *Recent Climbs in the Selkirks and Canadian Rockies*, ix. 370.
- Michel Peak, x. 129.
- Micrometer level, i. 43; paper on work with, by E. C. Pickering, i. 138.
- Middle Branch of Pemigewasset. *See* Pemigewasset River.
- Middle Mt., i. 7; path opened on, ii. 80; ascent of, iii. 295.
- Middlesex Fells, plea for, iii. 383; remarks on, iv. 174; papers on, by R. B. Lawrence, iv. 199-214; vi. 322-326; maps of, facing iv. 199; vi. 324; G. E. Davenport presents paper on, vii. 94.
- Middlesex Institute, ii. 368.
- Middlesex Scientific Field Club proposes name Middlesex Fells, ii. 198.
- Milan, A Visit to*, by J. B. Henck, Jr., iii. 13.
- MILIANI, G. B., visits stalactite cave on Monte Vernino, iv. 63.
- Military Road, Maine, ii. 322.
- Mill Mountain, ascent of, v. 216.
- Millbrook Mountain, viii. 111.
- Millen Hill, iii. 205 (note).
- MILLER, JOHN, vii. 6.
- Miller Park, N. H., vii. 95.
- Millinoket, Lake, iv. 33.
- MILNE, JOHN, quoted, on volcanoes in Japan, vi. 109, 117, 125.
- Minnesota, state surveys in, i. 237; topography of, ii. 196.
- MINOZZI, ERACLIO, presents plaque showing a mountain scene in Rendena, Italy, v. 353.
- Miomote, visit to, by R. B. Lawrence, vii. 36; view of, facing vii. 36.
- Miranda, ship, viii. 291.
- Mischabelhörner, view of, facing viii. 157.
- Misery, Mt., St. Kitts, visit to the crater of, by Lucy A. Putnam, v. 200.
- Misti, Mt., ascent of, vii. 206; view of, facing vii. 209.
- MITCHELL, ELISHA, i. 147-149; viii. 234.
- MITCHELL, MARIA, elected corresponding member, iii. 84.
- Mitchell, Mt., a trip to, by George Dimmock, i. 141-151; by A. E. Scott, iv. 12; by C. S. Reid, viii. 232.

- Mitre Range, x. 133; view of, facing x. 123.
- Mitten, Mt., iii. 205; ascent of, iii. 278.
- Moat Mountain, path opened on, i. 267, 288; ii. 78, 172, 188; region around, ii. 370; iii. 57.
- Mohegan Rock, vi. 105.
- Mollison, Mt., ascent of, ix. 289; view of, facing ix. 295.
- Monadnock, Mt., Willard's camp on, i. 154; White Mts. visible from, i. 269; profiles from, plate ix., end of vol. i.; plate i., end of vol. ii.; explanation of profiles, ii. 59; mention of, iii. 128; flora of, by W. H. Stone, iv. 145; relation of, to Mt. Tom, vii. 91.
- Mongolia, travels in, vii. 328.
- Monkeys, in Japan, plate, facing v. 196; in St. Kitts, v. 204.
- MONNIER, MARCEL, vii. 177.
- Mont Perdu, vii. 20.
- Montalban Ridge, ii. 345.
- Montalban series, in White Mts., i. 71.
- Monte Rosa, ascent of, by A. L. Lowell, vi. 186.
- Montpellier-le-Vieux, vii. 24.
- Monument Line, ii. 307.
- Moosalamoo, Mt., ii. 299; view of, facing ii. 297.
- Moose Mountain, i. 7.
- Moose River, iii. 216.
- Moosehead Lake, ii. 308, 320.
- Mooselucmaguntie, Lake, camp at, 1899, ix. 206.
- Moosilauke, Mt., ii. 30-34; its suitability for site of a mountain observatory, iii. 106; early estimate of its height, iii. 376; ascent of, iv. 36; survey for map of, v. 144.
- Moosilauke Branch, ix. 38.
- Moriah, Mt., path on, i. 196; occupation of, by U. S. Coast Survey, ii. 161, 194; altitude of, iii. 255; ascents of, iii. 259, 301.
- MORRIS, G. P., iii. 344.
- MORSE, A. P., references to his entomological work, viii. 299, 308-311, 317.
- MORSE, E. S., elected councillor, but declines the office, i. 59; shows saddle for carrying a pack, i. 60; ii. 363; describes mountain excursion in Japan, ii. 88; elected vice-president, ii. 195; speaks on Japan, ii. 195; on Java, v. 84.
- MORSE, G. F., his panorama of the White Mts., i. 25.
- MORSE, TYLER, speaks on Abyssinia, x. 359.
- MOSELY, DR., killed on Matterhorn, iv. 293.
- MOSES, GEORGE H., speaks on forest preservation, viii. 197, 406.
- Mounds, ancient, i. 239, 240.
- Mount Desert, Annie Sawyer Downs reads paper on, viii. 115, T. W. Harris, viii. 116.
- Mt. Washington River, snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195.
- Mountain, *The*, periodical, i. 203.
- Mountain barometers. *See* Barometers, mountain.
- Mountain landscapes, accuracy and exaggeration in representation of, iv. 90.
- Mountain Pond, ii. 163.
- Mountain sickness, vii. 211; viii. 361; x. 363, 365, 370.
- Mountain Whites, ix. 112, 117.
- Mountaineering, equipment for, i. 204; pleasures of, by C. E. Fay, ii. 1-14; in the Greater Antilles, iii. 123; in Jamaica, iii. 207-216; beginnings of, in United States, iv. 367; notice of Meurer and Rabl's book on, vii. 170; physical effects of high-mountain climbing, by A. E. Douglass, viii. 361.
- Mountains: List of, ascended by excursion parties, iv. 361; N. S. Shaler reads paper on formation of, iv. 378; W. H. Niles discusses influence of, on human life, vi. 187; article on classification of, according to structure, origin, and age, by Warren Upham, vi. 191; Verplanck Colvin speaks on study of, vii. 92; W. H. Niles reviews Le Conte's *Theories of Mountain Chains*, vii. 367; principles of mountain formation, by W. M. Davis, x. 277.
- Peaks and ranges in alphabetical order: Mt. Abbot, vii. 103; ascent of, vii. 292; view from summit of, facing vii. 292; mentions of, viii. 17-19; Adams, paths made on, i. 67, 69, 112, 174-180, 194, 286; ii. 175, 185, 290; iii. 184, 186, 289; profiles from, ii. 59, and plate ii., at end of vol. ii.; names of subordinate peaks, iii. 7; winter scenes on, plate, facing iii. 299; win-

ter climb on, by S. H. Scudder, iii. 314, 384; winter ascent of, by C. G. Van Brunt, vi. 287; by R. E. Dodge, viii. 387; new paths and camps on, vii. 91; Adam's Peak (Ceylon), ascent of, vii. 124; Adirondacks, camp life in, iii. 376; geology of, iv. 379; ix. 44; paths in vicinity of Keene Valley, v. 222-231; vi. 51-60, 231-235, map, 234; glaciation of Adirondacks, v. 306; vii. 92; flora of, ix. 114; *Ætna*, vii. 239; Lyman B. Sperry gives lecture on, ix. 118; Afton, viii. 18-21, 99; Agamenticus, ii. 149; Alban, iii. 168; Alberta, x. 31; view of, facing x. 37; Allen, x. 259; Alps of the Tyrol and Venetia, vii. 20; viii. 337; French Alps, vii. 362; review of Falsan's book on, viii. 69; Amoriagelu, iii. 5; Anderson, i. 10, 190; ascents of, ii. 165; iv. 262; altitude of, iii. 281; Andes, explorations in, vii. 205; Angle Peak, first ascent of, x. 86; Annanance, flora of, iv. 65; Apennines, winter ascents of, iv. 63; Appalachian System, i. 12; in Virginia, iii. 192; in North Carolina, vi. 185; most perfect type of folded ranges, vi. 194; west of the Mississippi River, vii. 362; Asama-yama, ascent of, vi. 118; view of crater of, facing vi. 126; Ascutney, ii. 93; iii. 375; viii. 295; Asiatic Rifflhorn, x. 246; views of, facing x. 246; Assiniboine, ascent of northwest ridge of, ix. 196; ascent of main peak, x. 43; views of, facing x. 44, 48; Asulkan Ridge, trip on, viii. 17; view of Asulkan Glacier, facing viii. 17, 99; Athabasca, x. 30, 31; view of, facing x. 36; Atlantic System, i. 11; vi. 195; Attitash, i. 11; iii. 58; Avalon, ascent of, viii. 284; Baker, ix. 21; Bald (Me.), ascents of, v. 257; ix. 206; Bald (Mass.), ascents of, ii. 370, 374; iv. 49; Bald (N. H.), ii. 374; iii. 259; Bald (N. C.), a trip to, ii. 17; Bald Pate, ascent of, ii. 251; iv. 71; application of the name, iv. 261; Baldcap, exploration of, by L. D. and M. M. Pychowska, ii. 121; Baldface, ascents of, ii. 163; iii. 264, 270; iv. 71; gift of land on, to A. M. C., x. 197, 231; Baldy Peak, i. 259; v.

283; view of, facing v. 283; Balfour, viii. 14, 15, 322, 325; ascent of, ix. 20; view of, facing ix. 26; partial ascent of, ix. 94; Balsam, ii. 16; Bandai-san, visit to, vii. 30-33; view of, facing vii. 30; Banner Peak, vii. 4; Baxter, v. 223; Bear Hill (Stoneham), observatory on, vii. 69, 247; Bear (N. H.), iii. 59, 69; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195; Bear River Mountains, i. 211; Bearcamp, vii. 181; Beech Hill, viii. 108; Ben Nevis, ascent of, iv. 172; Benton Range, description of, by H. G. Spaulding, ii. 28; exploration of, by F. O. Carpenter, v. 128, 151; Berkshires, viii. 195; Berlin, ii. 370, 374; Biafo Walhalla, ix. 243; view of, facing ix. 237; Biddle, first ascent of, x. 291, 293, 298; view of, facing x. 293; Big Craggy, ii. 21; Bigelow, vii. 91; Black (Benton Range, N. H.), ii. 30; v. 129; Black (Jackson, N. H.), i. 7, 81; Black (Waterville, N. H.), i. 20, 247; paper on name of, by C. E. Fay, i. 90; two excursions on, by C. E. Fay, i. 119; profiles of, plate 4, end of vol. i.; path to, ii. 174; mention of, vi. 319-321; ascent of, viii. 287; Black Mts. (North Carolina), i. 12, 141-151; ii. 16; iv. 88; vi. 266; Black Friars, x. 33; views of, facing x. 32, 37; Black Head Range, Catskills, ii. 102; Black Snout, ascent of, by C. E. Fay, vi. 345; Blackfoot, x. 274, 275; Blackwell, i. 11; Blanc, ascents of, ii. 362, 364; dangers of, iv. 97; ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, v. 38; notice of Mathews's book on, ix. 58; ascents of, by A. Lawrence Rotch, x. 357, 361-373; views of, facing x. 361, 366, 370; Blanca Peak, i. 259; v. 278, 283; views of, facing v. 261, 283; ascent of, vi. 163; Blomidon, iii. 384; Blue (Me.), ii. 148; Blue (N. H.), ascent of, iv. 34; mention of, iv. 76; Blue Hills, iii. 122-129; map of, facing iii. 124; E. L. Rogers gives lecture on, x. 358; Blue Job, iii. 178; Blue Mountain Peak, Jamaica, iii. 207, 208, 211; Blue Ridge (N. H.), iv. 75; Blueberry, ii. 29; v. 128; Boil, vi. 229; Bond, i. 11, 32-35, 303;

iii. 114, 116; ix. 306; views from, facing ix. 304; Bonney, ix. 300 (note); Boot's Spur, bowlder southeast of, ii. 289; Bosebuck, ascent of, iv. 301; Boural-bas-tan range, x. 279; Bowman, iii. 204-206; Boy, i. 110; iii. 57; Breakheart Hill, ascent of, iii. 198; Breithorn, ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, v. 38; Brewer, viii. 240; x. 139; Brown (Can.), vii. 332; Brown (Me.), ascent of, viii. 108; Brown (Montana), x. 266; Bryce, x. 147, 148, 154; ascent of, x. 160-165, 209; view of, facing x. 162; altitude of, x. 404; Bullock Workman, ix. 250; California University, x. 139; Camel's Hump, i. 89; ii. 150; ascent of, v. 319; Camel's Rump, iv. 107-117; ascent of, iv. 294; Canadian Rockies, explorations in, vii. 365; notice of Wilcox's book on, viii. 249; notes of explorations in, by J. N. Collie and others, ix. 59, 196; wild flowers of, ix. 113; map of, ix. 298; explorations in, by James Outram, x. 85, 142, 209; Cannon Mountain, i. 301; ascent of, viii. 401; Cape Horn, i. 11; Cardigan, ii. 239; Caribou, ascent of, iii. 263; Carr's Mountain, ii. 166; ascents of, v. 153; Carigrain, i. 34, 35; ii. 108; ascents of, ii. 112, 165, 191; path on, ii. 171, 291; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195; Carter Dome and Carter Notch, i. 11; work of the A. M. C. on, i. 67, 195, 286; article on Carter Dome and vicinity, by W. G. Nowell, i. 76; ascents of the Dome, ii. 345, 371; view of Mt. Washington from, iii. 272; Carter, i. 11; iii. 256, 260; Carter Range, a reconnaissance on, by Edith W. Cook, iii. 299; a trip over, by H. W. Tyler, ix. 302; Cascade, x. 44; Cascade Range, vi. 203; Castellated Ridge, ii. 185; iii. 206, 217, 292; Castor, ascent of, viii. 17, 98; Cathedral Peak group, view of, facing vi. 273; first attack on Cathedral Peak, ix. 370; mention of, x. 49; first ascent of, x. 88; Catskills, on a new map of, by A. Guyot, ii. 97; map, ii., plate 3; table of altitudes in, ii. 106; waterfalls in, vi. 88; Caucasus, vi. 1-11; Cévennes, notice of Martel's book on, vi. 75; Chaba, x. 34; ascent

of, x. 35; Chachani, camp established on, vii. 211; view of, facing vii. 205; Chancellor Peak, ix. 376; x. 1, 12; ascent of, x. 16, 85; views from, facing x. 10; altitude of, x. 405; Cherry, ascents of, iii. 192, 294; landslide on, iv. 254; Chief, x. 258; Chocorna, view from, ii. 32; view of peak, facing iv. 1; was Chocorna the original Pigwacket? iv. 276, 322-327; mention of, vi. 303; the Brook Path to, vii. 8; ascent of, in early spring, vii. 91; Choro, first ascent of, x. 391; view of, facing x. 390; Citadel, x. 271; Civetta, viii. 347; view of, facing viii. 337; Cleveland, x. 263; Clingman's Peak (or Dome), i. 147; viii. 235; Collie, partial ascent of, ix. 21-23, 91; view of, facing ix. 20; first ascent of, x. 86; Columbia, x. 38; view of, frontispiece, vol. x.; mentions of, x. 143, 144, 148; ascent of, x. 149-151; altitude of, x. 404; Colvin, ascent of, v. 228; Conness, ascent of, vi. 289; Cowee, ii. 16; Crag Ericsson, viii. 241; Craggy, vi. 266; Crawford, ascent of, i. 122; path on, i. 197; Crazy, vi. 204; Crescent, iii. 218, 220; ascent of, iv. 73; Crestone Peak, v. 267; Crow's Nest, iii. 344-349; Cucamonga, vi. 212; Cushman, ascent of, iv. 37; Daly, ix. 29; partial ascent of, ix. 94; ascent of, x. 374-378; Dartmouth, i. 10; ascent of, iii. 278; Darwin, viii. 47, 48; Davis, iii. 56; Dawson, vii. 103, 107; first ascent of, ix. 194, 257; views of, facing ix. 221, 258; altitude of, ix. 300 (note); x. 126; ascent of, x. 128; view of, facing x. 128; Deception, ascent of, iii. 278; Deer (Col.), v. 176; Deer (Me.), ascent of, iv. 302; Deltaform, x. 49; first ascent of, x. 291, 293; views of, facing x. 293, 296; Dent Blanche, ascent of, vii. 213, 216; view of, facing vii. 216; Dent du Midi, vii. 239; Deville, x. 126, 128; Diablo, iii. 212; Diadem Peak, x. 31, 32; view of, facing x. 37; Diamond Crag, i. 79, 81; Disappointment, vi. 210; Divide, x. 258; Dolomites, vi. 182; vii. 20-29; viii. 344; Dome (Canadian Rockies), viii. 21; view of, facing viii. 20; Donkin, vii. 103, 107;

x. 126; Double Top (Me.), iv. 23; Doublehead, i. 81; ascent of, on snowshoes, v. 214; Doubletop (Catskills), ii. 105; Douglas, x. 30, 31; view of, facing x. 36; Drei Zinnen, viii. 345, 348; view of, facing viii. 343; Eagle Peak, a bivouac on, vii. 297; view of, facing vii. 302; ascents of, viii. 101; ix. 194, 261; Eagle Rock, ascent of, v. 353; Eastman, ii. 163; Ebene, ii. 148; Eden, x. 34, 39; Edith, x. 44; Edwards, x. 266; Elbert, x. 394, 397, 403; Elizabeth Thompson, iii. 7; Emerald Peak, first ascents of, ix. 371; x. 86; Emerald Range, viii. 329-334; Equinox, ascent of, vii. 89; Everett, ascent of, v. 258; Fairview, ix. 4; Field, i. 10; iii. 121; cascades on, iii. 188, 189; Fisher, ii. 129; Fiske, viii. 48; Flat, vii. 48; Flattop, x. 257; Flume, a day on, iv. 194; Forbes, x. 143, 144, 148, 151; ascent of, x. 209; altitude of, x. 404; Fortress, x. 33; Fox, ascent of, vii. 103, 105; view of, facing vii. 106; ascent of, x. 126, 128; Franconia Haystacks, i. 122; Franklin (Texas), ascent of, v. 352; Fremont's Peak, i. 209; Freshfield, ascent of, x. 209; Frog, i. 7; Fuji San (Fujiyama), ascent of, v. 168; winter ascent of, iii. 386; Furrowed Peak, x. 248; view of, facing x. 254; Fusillade, x. 274; Gabelhorn, vii. 213, 216; ascent of, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 219-228; Gamma, identical with Columbia, x. 144, 152; Gardner, first ascent of, viii. 240; altitude of, x. 139; Garfield, ii. 370, 372; iii. 7; ascents of, iii. 275, 285; iv. 265; viii. 401; Giant of the Valley, ascent of, v. 225; Giant's Stairs, trips to, i. 122; ii. 364; iii. 284; vi. 94; Glacier Peak (Montana Rockies), view of, facing viii. 65; Goat (Can.), ascent of, viii. 128; Goat (Montana), x. 271; Goddard, viii. 41-57; Going-to-the-Sun, x. 273; Goodsir, ix. 6, 289, 298; x. 1; partial ascent of, x. 9, 85; views of, facing x. 11, 241, 288, 289; mention of, x. 49; ascent of, x. 285; Gothics, ascent of, v. 230; Gould (Cal.), x. 139; Gould (Montana), x. 262; view of, facing x. 262; Grace, v. 85; A. M. C. reservation on,

v. 85; viii. 371, 385, 408; x. 197; Graham, ii. 105; Gran Sasso d' Italia, vi. 81; Grand Combin, ascent of, ix. 127; view of, facing ix. 127; Grand View, ii. 304; Grandfather, ascent of, vii. 364; Great Range, iii. 57, 178; v. 158; Great Smoky, ii. 16; vi. 92, 138; Green (Canadian Rockies), viii. 131, 136, 137, 139; Green (Me.), ascent of, viii. 108; Green (Vt.), glaciation of, v. 305; Greenhorn, i. 265; Green's Peak, ascent of, ix. 310; Greylock, i. 89; ascent of, ii. 370, 374; map of, published by A. M. C., iv. 379; Grigna, ascent of, ii. 18; Grinnell, x. 261; Grizzly, viii. 210, 214, 215; first ascent of, ix. 371; Gunsight, x. 266; Guyot, i. 11, 32, 303; iii. 114, 185; Habel, first ascent of, x. 86; Haeckel, viii. 48; Hague's Peak, v. 1; Hale, i. 10; ascent of, iii. 257; Half Dome, ii. 93; Hancock, i. 34; unnamed mountains near, i. 252; ascent of, ii. 164, 165; Haramosh, x. 246, 249; Haystack (Vt.), vii. 67; Haystacks (N. H.), ii. 168, 370, 372; Heavens Peak, x. 263, 266; Hector, first ascent of, viii. 1, 97; views of, facing viii. 1, 4, 5; mentions of, viii. 321, 326; Hedgehog, ii. 75; Helmet, ix. 299; x. 288; view of, facing x. 288; Hermit, viii. 215; Hermon, vii. 180; High Peak, ii. 101; Highwood, vi. 205; Himalayas, explorations in, vii. 166; view of, from Darjeeling, facing vii. 313; remarks on, by Protap Chunder Mozoomdar, vii. 272; by the Swami Abhedânanda, ix. 120; pioneer ascents in, by Dr. and Mrs. Workman, ix. 169, 237; x. 241, 383; address on, by Sir Martin Conway, x. 118; Hitchcock, i. 257; Hood, R. D. Grant lectures on, viii. 295; ascent of, x. 230; Hooket, ii. 168, 372; iii. 275; Hopkins Peak, ascent of, v. 224; Horr, iv. 65; Howse Peak, x. 29; Humpback, partial ascent of, v. 160; Humphreys, ix. 60; Hunchback, i. 7; Hungabee, x. 49; attempt on, x. 90; first ascent of, x. 291; views of, facing x. 292, 293; Hunt, ascent of, iii. 225; Huntington, i. 257; ascent of, iv. 40; Hurricane, ascents of, iii. 295; v. 162; Huxley,

- viii. 48; Ibex Peak, vii. 167; Illampu, view of, facing vii. 212; Imp, iii. 300; Ingalls, ii. 192; ascent of, ii. 288; Insulated Peak, first ascent of, x. 85; Iseran, vii. 178; Isolation, iii. 56; Itzacihuatl, viii. 350; Jackson (N. H.), ascent of, i. 121; Jackson (Montana), x. 266, 274; view of, facing x. 263; James, x. 266, 270; view of, facing x. 262; Jim, iv. 34; ascent of, iv. 76; Joe, ii. 122; Jordan, viii. 108; Jotunheim, v. 170; Junction, x. 139; Jungfrau, ascent of, iii. 377; Kailasa, ix. 245; Kancamagus, i. 11; iv. 41; vi. 320; Karakoram, Conway's exploration of, vii. 166; Kate, ascent of, v. 160; Kaweah, x. 139; Kearsarge, i. 60, 66; ascent of, i. 127; discussion of name, i. 152, 202; reference to, iii. 3; gift of land on, to A. M. C., x. 197, 231; Keith, x. 139; Kilauea (volcano), viii. 114; Killington Peak, viii. 295; Kineo, ascent of, ii. 162; viii. 286; King, first ascent of, viii. 241; altitude of, x. 139; "King of the California Alps," vii. 3; Kinsman, ascent of, ii. 168; path on, ii. 372; iii. 78; Kiwetinok Peak, first ascent of, x. 85; Koser Gunge, ascent of, ix. 251; Ktaadn, is it visible from Mt. Washington? i. 87; ii. 120, 148; *Routes to Ktaadn*, by C. E. Hamlin, ii. 306; map of, ii. plate 9; early ascents of, ii. 313; iii. 253; improved access to, iii. 252, 377; autumn visit to, iv. 29; notes on, iv. 81; plans for map of, iv. 164; explorers of, v. 27; explorations in vicinity of, v. 147; improvements at, v. 156; glaciation of, v. 295; ascent of, by South Slide, vi. 42; notes on visit to, viii. 189; early ascent of, by E. E. Hale, ix. 277; Lafayette, ascents of, ii. 372; viii. 401; view of, facing ix. 306; Langdon, i. 11; ascents of, iii. 282; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195; La Plata Peak, x. 402, 403; Larcom, vii. 181; Laurentian, vi. 196; Lefroy, vii. 282 (note); reconnaissance of, viii. 117; in the couloir on, viii. 121; views of, facing viii. 126, 127; ix. 8; fatal accident on, to Philip S. Abbot, viii. 133; mention of, x. 49; Leland Stanford University, x. 139; Lewis Range, x. 256; map of, facing x. 276; Liberty, ascent of, i. 122; path to summit of, vi. 95; Lily (Col.), v. 112; Lincoln (N. H.), exploration of gorge on, ii. 286; ascent of, v. 323; Lincoln (Vt.), ascent of, ix. 207; Little Chief, x. 271; Little Haystack, path to summit of, vi. 95; Little Moose Hillock, v. 37; Little, article on geology of, by W. M. Davis, iii. 20-33; map and sections, facing iii. 30; Little River, iii. 113; Livingston Range, x. 257-276; map of, facing x. 276; Logan, viii. 71; Long, ascent of, ii. 252; Longfellow Peak, x. 263; Long's Peak, ii. 90; iii. 38; view of, facing v. 87; ascent of, v. 109; Long Pond, ascent of, ii. 284; Loongma, first ascent of, x. 391; view of, facing x. 390; Lowell, i. 10; ii. 111; ascents of, ii. 165; iv. 262; altitude of, iii. 281; Lunxus, ii. 330; Lyell (Cal.), vii. 1; viii. 243; Lyell (Can.), x. 147, 148; ascent of, x. 154; views from, facing x. 156; altitude of, x. 404; Lyon, i. 11; Macoun, x. 126, 127; McPartland, x. 263, 266; Madison, paths on, ii. 91; iii. 184; viii. 88; Makushin (volcano), article on first ascent of, by George Davidson, iv. 1; map of surrounding region, facing iv. 4; Manitoba, x. 38; Mansfield, ii. 150; iii. 106; Marcy, reference to Peck's work on flora of, iii. 232; Indian name of, iii. 377; ascent of, vi. 231; Massive, x. 44; Matagamon, ascent of, iii. 230; Matterhorn, Prof. Pickering presents paper on, iv. 87; ascent of, iv. 285; description of, v. 39, 119; mentions of, vii. 108, 110; Meader, ii. 163; Megantic, ii. 147; Megunticook, ascent of, v. 257; Melvin Peak, i. 11; Michel Peak, x. 129; Middle, i. 7; path opened on, ii. 80; ascent of, iii. 295; Mill, ascent of, v. 216; Millbrook, viii. 111; Millen Hill, iii. 205; Mischabelhörner, view of, facing viii. 157; Misery, visit to crater of, v. 200; Misti, ascent of, vii. 206; view of, facing vii. 209; Mitchell, a trip to, by George Dimmock, i. 141; by A. E. Scott, iv. 12; by C. S. Reid, viii. 232; Mitre Range, x. 133; view of, facing x. 123; Mitten, iii. 205;

ascent of, iii. 278; Moat, path opened on, i. 267, 288; ii. 78, 172, 188; region around, ii. 370; iii. 57; Mollison, ascent of, ix. 289; view of, facing ix. 295; Monadnock, Willard's camp on, i. 154; White Mts. visible from, i. 269; profiles from, plate xi., end of vol. i.; plate i., end of vol. ii.; explanation of profiles, ii. 59; mention of, iii. 128; flora of, iv. 145; relation of, to Mt. Tom, vii. 91; Perdu, vii. 20; Montalban Ridge, ii. 345; Rosa, ascent of, vi. 186; Moose, i. 7; Moosilauke, ii. 30; its suitability for site of a mountain observatory, iii. 106; early estimate of its altitude, iii. 376; ascent of, iv. 36; survey for map of, v. 144; Moosalamoo, ii. 299; view of, facing ii. 297; Moriah, occupation of, by U. S. Coast Survey, ii. 161, 194; altitude of, iii. 255; ascents of, iii. 259, 301; Mummy, v. 1; view of, facing v. 2; Murchison, x. 406, 407; Nadelgrat, viii. 158; views of, facing viii. 157, 161; Nadelhorn, ascent of, viii. 158, 162; Nameless, iv. 35; Nancy, iii. 5; ascents of, iii. 280; iv. 262; Nantahala, ii. 16; Nantai-san, ascent of, vi. 110; view of, facing vi. 109; Nasutake, ascent of, vi. 130; plan of cone of, facing vi. 136; Nelson, x. 131; Neptuak, view of, facing x. 296; Niles, ix. 29, 94, 115; Noon-mark, ascent of, v. 227; North Palisade, x. 139; North Whiteface, vi. 304; Nyoho-san (volcano), ascent of, viii. 236; Observation, ix. 18, 91; Observatory, ascent of, ix. 206; Occum, i. 303; Old Blue, ascent of, ii. 248; Orford, ascent of, iii. 179, 182; Organ, ascent of, vi. 289; view of, from Las Cruces, facing vi. 290; Orizaba, ascent of, viii. 350; view of, facing viii. 350; altitude of, viii. 356; Ortlor, ascent of, viii. 342; view of, facing viii. 342; Osceola, ascent of, iii. 285; outlines of, iv. 41; mentioned, vi. 319, 320, 321; Osseo Peak, v. 146; Ossipee, iv. 91; Ossipee Range, recommendation of names for certain peaks of, vii. 181; Ottertail Group, ix. 376; profiles of, facing ix. 376; explorations in, x. 1-19; view of, facing x. 6; Ovium,

v. 31; Owl's Head (Benton Range), ii. 29, 30; v. 129; Owl's Head (Can.), flora of, iv. 68; ascent of, iv. 93; Owl's Head (Cherry Mountain), profiles from, ii. 59, plate ii., end of vol. ii.; Pack-Monadnock, iii. 128; gift of land and buildings on, to A. M. C., x. 59, 71, 197; Palisades (in Sierra Nevada), viii. 53, 54; Pamola, the legend of, v. 26; Papandaya (volcano), vii. 277; Parker, ascent of, iii. 282; Parlin Pond, Bald Mountain, vi. 92; Passaconaway, i. 20; ascents of, ii. 373; iii. 72; vi. 302; vii. 91; Paugus, i. 7, 11; Peaked, iii. 223; Pelée, eruption of, x. 232; Pemigewasset, ii. 168; Pequawket, i. 60, 66; discussion of name, by C. E. Fay, i. 152-165; *Was Chocorua the Original Pigwacket?* by C. E. Fay, iv. 275, 322; Percival, i. 33; Percy Peaks, ascent of, ii. 372; Perley Point, viii. 99 (note); Pike's Peak, ascent of, 1879, by H. L. Stearns, iii. 33; first called James Peak, iv. 367; ascent of, by R. B. Lawrence, 1887, v. 165; Pilot Range, exploration of, by W. H. Peek, iv. 219-225; v. 30-33, 171, 215-222; profiles of, facing iv. 219; Pinchot, view of, facing x. 262; Pine, iii. 217; ascent of, iii. 218; Pinnacles, x. 89; Pioneer Peak, vii. 167; Piran, ix. 11; Pleasant (Me.), ascent of, vii. 89; Pliny, ascent of, iii. 261; name of, iv. 258; Popocatapetl, iv. 277; ascent of, viii. 221; views of, facing viii. 221, 222; mention of, viii. 350; altitude of, viii. 356; Port Royal, ascent of, v. 353; Portal Peak, viii. 324; view of, facing viii. 324; Portienhorn, ascent of, viii. 160; Potash, i. 253; Potosi Peak, vi. 154; view of, facing vi. 154; Powell, ascent of, viii. 292; Presidential Range, iii. 6; article on, by J. R. Edmands, iii. 203; profile of, from Jefferson Highlands, facing iii. 203; map of, facing v. 86; Profile, i. 301; Prospect, ascent of, ii. 362; Prospect Hill, Waltham, panoramas from, ix. 334, plates xxxvi., xxxvii. (at end of vol. ix.); Purity, vii. 107; ascent of, x. 130; view of, facing x. 130; Pyramid Peak, x. 29; Query Peak, x.

147; view of, facing x. 146; attempt on, x. 157; ascent of, x. 210; Ragged, i. 7; Rainier, ascent of, vii. 185; views of, facing 185, 192; movement for national park on, vii. 360; Raki-pushi, vii. 167; Ram's Head Hill, panoramas from, ix. 334, plate xxxv. (at end of vol. ix.); Randolph, iii. 216, 218; iv. 74; Rangeley, exploration of, iv. 294; map of, iv. 299; Red Eagle, x. 270; views from, facing x. 270; Red Hill, i. 155; Red Ridge Summit, iii. 58; Resolution, ascent of, i. 122; Reynolds, x. 272, 275; view of, facing x. 270; Riffelhorn (Asia), x. 246; views of, facing x. 246; Ritter, ascent of, vii. 1; view of, frontispiece, vii.; map of the region, facing vii. 2; Roan, ii. 16; J. H. Huntington reads paper on, ii. 88; visit to, by J. W. Chickering, Jr., ii. 277; iii. 142; by A. E. Scott, iv. 18, 88; Robson, x. 152, 156; Rockies, bibliography of, x. 179; Rogers (Va.), Jed. Hotchkiss gives address on region of, iv. 278; Rogers Peak (Selkirk Mts.), ascent of, viii. 209, 277; view of, facing viii. 212; Ross Peak, ascent of, viii. 217, 279; Round, exploration of, iv. 257; Round-top, ii. 101, 105; Royce, exploration of, iii. 264; notes on, iv. 261; Sable, ascent of, ii. 163; Saddle (Greenland), vii. 316; view of, facing vii. 316; Saddleback, ii. 147; St. Andrews, iii. 208; St. Catherine's Peak, ascent of, iii. 209; St. Elias, v. 329; viii. 71; I. C. Russell gives lecture on, vii. 274; Sakkarah, x. 31, 32; Samoset, i. 301; San Antonio, view of, facing vi. 191; ascent of, vi. 210; San Francisco, ascent of, vii. 149; San Juan, vi. 147; Sandwich Dome, i. 91, 119; Sandwich Range, G. L. Chandler reads paper on, v. 355; description of, vi. 302; trip in, vi. 342; Santa Catalina, viii. 225; Sarbach, x. 30; Sargent, ascent of, viii. 108; Saskatchewan, x. 146; view of, facing x. 146; Sawatch Range, glacial erosion in, x. 392; Sear Ridge, ascent of, i. 247; note on, i. 254; Sebastian Cabot, v. 31-58; Selkirk Range, explorations in, v. 328; vii. 101, 365; viii. 408; ix. 194; summary of early

ascents in, x. 123; expedition of Canadian Topographical Survey, x. 123; map of, facing x. 126; bibliography of, x. 179; Shasta, ascent of, iv. 368; Shavano, ascent of, v. 236; Shawangunk, vii. 180; Shirane San, a visit to, v. 87; views of, facing v. 102, 106; Siegfriedhorn, ix. 248; view of, facing ix. 248; Sierra Blanca, partial ascent of, by S. H. Scudder, i. 259; map of, plate x., end of vol. i.; trip to, v. 239; ascent of West Peak, v. 261; views of, facing v. 261, 283; ascent of Blanca Peak, vi. 163; Sierra Madre, botany of, iii. 66; visit to, vi. 208; Sierra Maestra, iii. 129, 142; Sierra Nevada, camping in, vi. 273; explorations in, viii. 240; Silver Spring, ascent of, ii. 282; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195; Sir Donald, vii. 102; partial ascents of, vii. 157, 298; views of, facing vii. 158, 162; ascents of, ix. 195, 309; comparative height of, ix. 300 (note); Siyeh, x. 259; Slide, ii. 103, 104; Smoky, vi. 138; Snaefell, ascent of, vi. 147; Snake, ii. 304; Snow (Me.), vi. 229; vii. 91; Snow Dome (Canadian Rockies), view of, facing x. 11; Snow's (N. H.), iv. 41; vi. 319, 320; Soundnahunk, autumn visit to, iv. 20; South, ii. 105; South Palisade, x. 139; Spanish Peaks, i. 265; Speckled, iii. 264, 266; ascent of, iv. 71; two Speckled Mts., iv. 91; notes on, iv. 261; Spencer (Cal.), viii. 48; Spencer (Me.), viii. 286; Stanford, viii. 241; Stanton, x. 266; Starr King, path on, i. 196; application of the name, iv. 258; Stephen, partial ascent of, vii. 288; view of, facing vii. 281; ascent of, viii. 26; views from summit of, facing viii. 26, 30, 31; ascents of, viii. 31, 35-41; Stimson, x. 274; Stinson, ascent of, iii. 192; Stony-Man, vi. 101; Stutfield, x. 31; view of, facing x. 37; Sugar Loaf (Me.), ascent of, iii. 223; Sugar Loaf (Benton, N. H.), ii. 29; Sugar Loaf (Vt.), ii. 299; Sugar Loaves, proposed name for summits near Mt. Hale (N. H.), i. 10; Sunset Hill, ii. 298; Surprise, i. 196; ascent of, iv. 94; Swanzy, viii. 19, 100; view of, facing viii. 20; first ascent of, ix.

371; Swiss Peak, vii. 102; Table (N. H.), iii. 59; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195; Table (Sierra Nevada), x. 139; Tecumseh, i. 15; vi. 319-321; path on, ii. 170, 175; outlines of, iv. 41; ascent of, viii. 288; Tehipitee Divide, view of, facing vi. 280; ascent of, vi. 282; Temple, ascents of, vii. 281; x. 91, 293; views of, facing vii. 282, 6; Ten Peaks, x. 88, 89; first ascent of Second and Third, x. 92; view of Peak Seven, facing x. 296; Teneriffe, ascent of the peak of, iv. 378; Teton, i. 209; Thompson, ascent of, v. 194; Thorn, ii. 161; Thunderhead Peak, ascent of, vi. 138; Tian-Shan, study of formation of, x. 277; Tin, ascent of, on snow-shoes, v. 211; Tobey, ascent of, v. 164; Tom, relation of, to Monadnock, vii. 91; Traveller, ii. 330; ascent of, iii. 225; Treasury Hill, vi. 155; Tremont, ascents of, i. 124; ii. 282; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195; Tripyramid, article on, by C. E. Fay, i. 14; profiles of, i. 23, and plates [1], [2] at end of vol. i.; article on the Tripyramid Slide, by C. Cutler, iii. 47; by Alford A. Butler, iv. 177; mentions of, 320, 321; ascent of, on snow-shoes, vii. 14; view of, facing vii. 16; negotiation in regard to purchase of land on, viii. 89; Trolltinderne, first ascent of, x. 87; Turner, ii. 329; Turtle, vi. 205; Twin (N. H.), i. 32; exploration of, iii. 107, 184, 285; v. 196, 197; ix. 302; view of, facing ix. 306; Twins (Can.), view of, facing x. 146; Tyndall, x. 139; Uinta, vi. 197; ix. 143; Unaka, ii. 16; Uncle Ham's Hill, ii. 167; University Peak, viii. 240; Ushba, description and ascents of, vi. 1; views of, frontispiece, vi.; facing vii. 228; Uto Peak, vii. 301 (note); Vaux, ix. 289, 376; x. 1, 85; view of, facing x. 288; Veita, i. 265; Vernino, stalactite cave on, iv. 63; Vesuvius, visit to crater of, iii. 386; destruction of Pompeii by eruption of, x. 232; Victoria, first ascent of, ix. 1; views of, facing ix. 1, 6, 7, 8; mention of, x. 49; Vose's Spur, i. 11, 35; ii. 112; Vulture Peak, x. 263; Wachusett, iii. 127; Wallace, viii. 48,

49; view from, facing viii. 54; Wanalancet, i. 11 (*see also* Wonalancet); Wapta Peak, first ascent of, x. 85; Waputehk, viii. 322; views of, facing viii. 320, 321; x. 376; exploration of, x. 373; Warm Spring, v. 160; Washington, distant points visible from, i. 86, 193; ii. 147; profile and map of, ii., plates iv. and v. (at end of vol.); visited by early scientific parties, i. 100, 101; signal erected on, i. 276; ascent of, by party of thirty, i. 301; tramp on the Mt. Washington Range, ii. 117; early ascents of, ii. 370; contour map of, with explanatory article, iii. 54; snow-shoe trips on, viii. 195, 387; views of, in winter, facing x. 19, 24; winter climbing on, x. 19; new refuge on, x. 25, 215, 339. Wassataquoik, iii. 256; Watatick, iii. 127; iv. 93; Watch Tower of India, vii. 167; Watch-Tower (Canadian Rockies), ix. 90; Watnomsee (Watanomee), i. 11; iv. 35, 75; Webster, ascents of, i. 121; viii. 284; Weetamoo, i. 11; Welch, i. 15; Weisshorn, ascent of, vii. 108; view of, facing vii. 101; mentions of, vii. 212-214; West Humboldt, iv. 151; Wheeler, views of, facing x. 123, 128; White Mts., report of committee on nomenclature of, 1876, i. 7; article on new map of, by J. B. Henck, Jr., i. 26; proposed survey for map of, i. 38; elevations, i. 44; guide-book to, i. 58, 65; article on geology of, by C. H. Hitchcock, i. 70; flowering plants of, by J. H. Huntington, i. 100; glacial action in, i. 74, 127, 243; views of, from Monadnock, i. 269; views in, i. 277; map of, folded sheet at end of vol. i.; tables of altitudes in, ii. 131, 182; iii. 69, 287, 313; less-visited peaks, ii. 181, 182, 281; iii. 69, 179, 180; remarks on maps of, ii. 192; article on winter excursion to, iii. 40; cryptogamic flora of, by W. G. Farlow, iii. 232; article on barometric formula of Laplace, as applied to, by John Tatlock, Jr., iii. 350; visits to, in 1837, 1862, 1883, iii. 388; by Alpine Club of Williamstown, iv. 15; a day's walk in, iv. 54; plans for

- map of, iv. 163; glaciation of, v. 300; vii. 362; bibliography of, referred to, viii. 77; efforts for national forest reserve in, x. 335; White Cap (Seven Ponds region, Me.), vi. 229; White Fates, ix. 248; view of, facing ix. 248; Whitecap (near Andover, Me.), ascent of, ii. 247; profile of, ii., plate vii.; Whiteface (Adirondacks), i. 89; ii. 150; Whiteface (N. H.), i. 20; ascents of, ii. 373; iii. 72; mention of, vi. 304; Whitney, its suitability for site of a mountain observatory, iii. 106; work on, by S. P. Langley, iii. 191; ascents of, vi. 273, 275, 285; x. 135, 235; altitude of, viii. 52; ix. 61; views of, facing x. 136, 137; Whittier, i. 11; vi. 346; vii. 181; Wilbur, x. 261; Wilcox, x. 31; Wildcat, i. 11, 78; iii. 271; Willard, ascent of, on snow-shoes, v. 210; viii. 195; Willey, ascent of, i. 120; Williamson, x. 139; Wilson, x. 145; ascent of, x. 165, 210; Wilson's Peak (Cal.), ascent of, v. 352; Harvard College observatory and "hotel-campe" on, vi. 209; Wind River, i. 209, 211; Winthrop, iii. 250; Wonalcet, vi. 311; Woolley, x. 31; view of, facing x. 37; Yoho Peak, ascent of, x. 87; Yunke, iii. 137, 140; Ypsilon Peak, ascent of, v. 175; views of, facing 175, 182; Zinal Grat, three days on, vii. 212; Zinal Rothhorn, ascents of, iv. 97; vii. 214; view of, facing iv. 97; Zion, iii. 383. *Somewhat more detailed items may, in some cases, be found under the separate entries for individual mountains.*
- MOXOM, PHILIP S., vii. 69; elected president, vii. 276.
- MOZOOMDAR, PROTAB CHUNDER, speaks on the Himalayas, vii. 272.
- Mud Pond, ii. 299.
- MUIR, JOHN, visits Grand Cañon of the Tuolumne, viii. 165, 168; elected honorary member, ix. 117.
- Muir Glacier, v. 167.
- Muir Gorge, Tuolumne River, viii. 173, 174, 177; view of, facing viii. 176.
- Mummy Mountain, v. 1; view of, facing v. 2.
- Murchison, Mt., x. 406, 407.
- MURDOCK, HAROLD, *Mount Cardigan*, ii. 239-245; reads paper on region of Smith's River Valley, ii. 369.
- MURFREE, MARY N., vi. 140.
- Mushrooms, W. C. Bates presents paper on, viii. 292.
- Mustagh Mountains. *See* Karakoram Mountains.
- Mycological Society, ix. 102.
- N.
- Nadelgrat, viii. 158; views of, facing 157, 161.
- Nadelhorn, ascent of, viii. 158, 162.
- Nameless Mountain, iv. 35.
- Names, geographical. *See* Nomenclature, geographical.
- Nancy, Mt., iii. 5; ascents of, iii. 280; iv. 262.
- NANSEN, FRIDTJOF, ix. 167.
- Nantahala Mountains, ii. 16.
- Nantai-san, Mt., ascent of, vi. 110; view of, facing vi. 109.
- Narrows of the Ripton Gorge, ii. 302-304.
- Nasu-take, Mt., ascent of, vi. 130; plan of cone of, facing vi. 136.
- National Publishing Company's map of White Mts. and lake country of New Hampshire, mention of, x. 178, 205.
- National reservations, efforts for: in southern Appalachian region, ix. 403; in White Mts., x. 335, 360; in California, x. 335.
- Natural history, councillor's report on, for 1876, i. 35; for 1877, i. 185, 274; for 1879, ii. 65, 158; for 1880, ii. 177, 276; for 1881, iii. 65; for 1882, iii. 168, 252; for 1883, iii. 377; for 1884, iv. 64; for 1885, iv. 254; for 1886, iv. 382; v. 71; for 1887, v. 143; for 1889, vi. 88; for 1890, vi. 256; for 1891, vi. 338; for 1892, vii. 80; for 1894, vii. 347; for 1896, viii. 269; for 1901, x. 75; for 1902, x. 202; for 1903, x. 328.
- Nature, The Love of, among Americans*, by C. E. Fay, ii. 255-268.
- Negroes of Jamaica, iii. 214.
- Nelson, Mt., x. 131.
- Neptunak, Mt., view of, facing x. 296.
- NETTLESHIP, MR., death of, on Mont Blanc, x. 367.

- NEVINS, WINFIELD S., reads paper on slide in Tuckerman's Ravine, 1885, iv. 378.
- New Brunswick, M. E. Tenney gives lecture on, x. 350.
- New England, physical geography of, v. 167.
- New England Conference of Educational Workers, report of, viii. 78.
- New England Meteorological Society, work in connection with, v. 143; vii. 83.
- New England upland, notes on, by Philip Emerson, ix. 52.
- New England Weather Service, coöperation of A. M. C. with, vii. 80.
- New Hampshire, boundaries of, iv. 115.
- New Hampshire Forestry Commission. *See* Forestry Commission of New Hampshire.
- New Hampshire Historical Society, relations with A. M. C., i. 68.
- New Mexico, early history of, vi. 149.
- New River, ii. 118.
- New York, state surveys in, i. 233.
- New Zealand, explorations in, iii. 388.
- *New Zealand Notch, mountains near, v. 194.
- New Zealand Pond, i. 30, 31.
- NEWELL, FREDERICK H., lectures on Washington State, ix. 403; on vacant lands of the United States, x. 117.
- Newfoundland, description of trip to, by John Fretwell, vii. 364.
- NICHOLS, HARRY P., communicates paper on the Pemigewasset Wilderness, iv. 171; *Giant's Stairs*, vi. 94; *Back Ranges of the Selkirks*, vii. 101-108; climb up Mt. Washington in storm, ix. 326, 328, 331.
- NILES, W. H., appointed on committee to prepare constitution, i. 58; elected councillor of natural history, i. 300; elected president, ii. 84; reads paper on zones of physical features on mountain slopes, ii. 90; elected councillor of topography, ii. 195; reports, ii. 179, 279; speaks of geological surveys of W. B. and H. D. Rogers, ii. 196; reads account of Alpine experiences, ii. 362; elected vice-president, ii. 365; speaks of arrangement of rocks in White Mts., ii. 367; elected president, iii. 82; gives account of Norden-skjöld's Greenland Expedition, iii. 382; drafts resolution on death of A. Guyot, iii. 385; elected councillor of natural history, but declines election, iv. 170; remarks at Decennial Celebration, iv. 370; elected trustee of permanent and reserve funds, v. 82; vi. 103; trustee's reports, v. 142, 350; vi. 87, 255, 336; vii. 78; addresses the Club upon the influence of mountains upon human life, vi. 187; upon the Sella photographs, vii. 235; elected councillor of natural history, vii. 95, 276, 366; report, vii. 347; gives review of Joseph Le Conte's address on Theories of Mountain Chains, vii. 367; gives address on Charles Lyell's life and work, viii. 194; on the evolution of the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence waterway, viii. 293; elected president, viii. 409; presents rug for Club-room, ix. 102; addresses Club on the wearing out of land in the United States, ix. 117; on geology of the region of the Dixville Notch, ix. 121; on moraine on the Fay Reservation, ix. 408.
- Niles, Mt., ix. 29, 94, 115.
- Nineteen Mile Brook, i. 84, 112.
- NIPHER, H. E., speaks of lines of magnetic variation in Missouri, ii. 363.
- Nomenclature, geographical: report of committee on nomenclature of White Mts., i. 7; resolutions concerning names of mountains, i. 90, 127; President C. E. Fay's address on geographical nomenclature, iii. 1; extension of Appalachian systematic nomenclature, v. 121.
- Nominations, new rule concerning, iii. 376.
- Noonmark, Mt., ascent of, v. 227.
- Nordenskjöld's Greenland Expedition, iii. 382; v. 294.
- North Carolina, a trip to, by F. W. Clarke, ii. 14; mountains of, iii. 384; notice of a government publication on resources of, viii. 249.
- North Fork Valley, viii. 328.
- North Palisade, Mt., x. 139.
- North Polar Expedition, i. 240.

- North Sandwich, N. H., Club camp at, viii. 113.
- North Whiteface Mountain, vi. 304.
- Northern Kearsarge. *See* Kearsarge.
- NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT, viii. 198.
- Norway, papers on, read by R. B. Lawrence, iii. 197, 388; by Marion Talbot, iv. 383.
- Norwegian Tourist Club, annual for 1893, notice of, vii. 242.
- Nova Scotia, A. W. Grabau gives address on, viii. 115; L. O. Towne, x. 354.
- NOWELL, WILLIAM G., elected councillor of improvements, i. 5, 126, 300; councillor's report, spring of 1876, i. 51; autumn of 1876, i. 100; 1877, i. 194, 286; 1878, ii. 79; *Carter Dome and Vicinity*, i. 76-86; explorations, i. 128; report on name of Kearsarge, i. 152; *The Mt. Adams Paths*, i. 174-180; work on paths, iii. 289; reads paper on camping on the Presidential Range, iii. 378; work on paths, iv. 83; camp life at Madison Spring, iv. 91; *The Carter-Moriah Path*, iv. 269-273; reports work on paths, etc., for summer of 1886, v. 76; for 1888, v. 247.
- NOWELL, MRS. W. G., *A Mountain Suit for Women*, i. 181-183.
- NOYES, CHARLES L., reads paper on climbing in the Selkirks, viii. 408; elected councillor of exploration, viii. 409; ix. 117, 216; reports, ix. 89, 194, 370; *Mount Balfour and the Waputehk Snow-field*, ix. 20-31.
- Nuwara Elyia, Ceylon, vii. 125, 126.
- Nyo-ho-san (volcano), Japan, ascent of, by L. A. Putnam, viii. 236.
- O.
- OAKES, WILLIAM, studies flora of White Mts., i. 101.
- OAKSMITH, ELIZABETH. *See* Smith, Elizabeth Oakes.
- OBER, FREDERICK A., reads paper on ascent of the Souffrière de Gaudaloupe, ii. 94; gives lecture on Mexico, iii. 383.
- Observation, Mt., ix. 18, 91.
- Observatories, maintenance of, on mountains, by E. C. Pickering, iii. 99-106; on Mont Blanc, x. 361-373; views of Mont Blanc observatories, facing x. 366, 370.
- Observatory Mountain, ascent of, ix. 206.
- Occum, Mt., i. 303.
- OCKERSON, J. A., speaks on commemoration of the Louisiana Purchase, x. 117.
- Odometer Measurements in the White Mountains, by Francis Blake, iv. 351.
- Oesa, Lake, ix. 34.
- Officers of A. M. C.: for 1876, i. 5, 59; for 1877, i. 126; for 1878, i. 300; for 1879, ii. 84; for 1880, ii. 189; for 1881, ii. 295, 365; for 1882, iii. 82, 89; for 1883, iii. 195, 200; for 1884, iii. 383, 389; for 1885, iv. 170, 175; for 1886, iv. 283; term of office of president and vice-president discussed, v. 82; officers for 1887, v. 82, 83, 86; for 1888, v. 168, 172; for 1889, v. 355, 358; for 1890, vi. 103, 106; for 1891, vi. 266, 270; for 1892, vi. 355, 356; for 1893, vii. 95, 97; for 1894, vii. 276, 278; for 1895, vii. 366; for 1896, viii. 118, 119; for 1897, viii. 292, 296; for 1898, viii. 409, 410; for 1899, ix. 117, 122; for 1900, ix. 216, 218; for 1901, ix. 410, 412; for 1902, x. 115, 119; for 1903, x. 234, 237; for 1904, x. 357.
- O'Hara, Lake, ix. 34, 35.
- Old Baldy, Colorado. *See* Baldy Peak.
- Old Baldy, So. California. *See* San Antonio Mountain.
- Old Blue (Mt.), ascent of, ii. 248.
- Old Man of the Mountain, ii. 371; iii. 79.
- OLMSTED, F. L., book-notice, ix. 336.
- Optical Illusions among the Mountains*, by C. E. Fay, iii. 323-344.
- Oregon Alpine Club, vi. 247.
- Orford, Mt., ascent of, iii. 179, 182.
- Organ Mountains, New Mexico, ascent of, by C. H. Ames, vi. 289; view of, from Las Cruces, facing vi. 290.
- Orizaba, ascent of, by W. A. Cogshall, viii. 350; view of, facing viii. 350; altitude of, by various computations, viii. 356.

- ORMABEE, ALLAN, death of, on Mt. Washington, ix. 323, 406, 407.
- Orthoptera, alpine, with plates, viii. 299-319.
- Ortler, Mt., ascent of, viii. 342; view of, facing viii. 342.
- Oseola, Mt., ascent of, iii. 285; outlines of, iv. 41; mentioned, vi. 319, 320, 321.
- Osgood's White Mountain Guide Book, i. 85, 129, 201, 283; ii. 96, 197.
- Osseo Peak, v. 146.
- Ossipee Mountain, a tramp over, iv. 91.
- Ossipee Range, recommendation of names for certain peaks of, vii. 181.
- Ottertail Group, Canadian Rockies, ix. 376; profiles of, facing ix. 376; explorations in, x. 1-19; view of, facing x. 6.
- Our "contemporary ancestors" in the southern Appalachians, ix. 112.
- Our Italy, so-called by C. D. Warner, vi. 211.
- Ouray, Col., vi. 156.
- Outings, introduced, v. 52; continued, v. 134; of 1886, v. 164; of 1887, v. 256; of 1888, v. 259, 339; of 1889, vi. 99; of 1890, vi. 264; of 1891, vi. 352; of 1892, vii. 89; of 1893, vii. 269; of 1894, vii. 358; of 1895, viii. 112; of 1896, viii. 289; of 1897, viii. 404, 405; of 1898, ix. 108; of 1899, ix. 209; of 1900, ix. 401; of 1901, x. 107; of 1902, x. 227; of 1903, x. 348; talk on, by E. L. Rogers, x. 232.
- OUTRAM, JAMES, *The Ottertail Group, Canadian Rockies*, x. 19; *Our Dash for Mt. Assiniboine*, x. 43-50; *Notes on New Ascents in the Canadian Rockies*, x. 85-88; *Climbs among the Highest Canadian Rockies*, x. 142-165, 232.
- Ovium, Mons, v. 31-38.
- Owl's Head, Benton Range, ii. 29, 30; v. 129-133.
- Owl's Head, Canada, flora of, iv. 68; ascent of, iv. 93.
- Owl's Head, Cherry Mountain, profiles from, ii. 59, plate ii., end of vol. ii.
- Oxford Co., Maine, map, ii., plate 5.
- P.
- Pack Monadnock, iii. 128; gift of land and buildings on, to A. M. C., x. 59, 71, 197.
- PACKARD, A. S., communicates paper on ascent of Popocatepetl, iv. 277; a trip over the Mexican plateau in a diligence, iv. 376; quoted, on Mt. Ktaadn, v. 297.
- Padirac, Puits de, vii. 141.
- Paint Rock, ii. 27.
- Palestine, scenery of, described by Rev. John Worcester, iii. 375, 384.
- Palisades, in Sierra Nevada Mts., viii. 53, 54.
- Palliser Expedition, ix. 157, 158, 289.
- PALMER, E., explores mounds, i. 239.
- PALMER, GEORGE HERBERT, biographical sketch of Philip Stanley Abbot, viii. 153.
- PALMER, JULIUS A., gives talk on Hawaiian Islands, viii. 114; Julius A. Palmer Fund, x. 58, 115.
- Pamola, Mt., the legend of, v. 26.
- Panama Canal, C. M. Fuller lectures on, x. 351.
- Panorama Bluff, vi. 234.
- Panorama from Bunker Hill Monument, x. 50, and plate facing x. 122.
- Papandaya, volcano, vii. 277.
- PARKER, F. W., gives account of trip north of Moosehead Lake, ii. 374.
- Parker, Mt., ascent of, iii. 282.
- PARKER, HENRY A., reads paper on North Conway in winter, ii. 92; on changes in the Saco River, ii. 192.
- PARKER, HERSCHEL C., *Winter Climbing on Mt. Washington and the Presidential Range*, x. 19-28; lectures on "Snow Climbs in the United States," x. 114; *First Ascents of Mts. Hungabee, Deltaform, and Biddle*, x. 291-299, 358.
- PARKER, WILBUR B., elected councillor of improvements, ii. 84; iii. 195, 383; reports, ii. 76, 170; iii. 288; iv. 82; describes paths recently constructed, ii. 192; work on Carrigain and Livermore-Waterville paths, ii. 291; elected councillor of exploration, iv. 277.
- Parks, natural, in Colorado, v. 177.
- Parlin Pond, Bald Mountain, vi. 92.
- Parmachenee Club, vi. 221, 228.
- Parmachenee Lake, iv. 113-116, 302.
- PARSONS, ALBERT S., elected vice-president, vi. 355; vii. 366; book notices, vii. 168; viii. 72; elected president, viii. 118; gives to the A. M. C. land

- in Warwick, Mass., viii. 371, 385, 408.
- Parsons Reservation, x. 312.
- PARTRIDGE, ALDEN, on heights of Ascutney and Moosilauke, iii. 375.
- PASCAL, BLAISE, his experiments on atmospheric pressure, ii. 201-204.
- Pass Perilous, x. 254; view of, facing x. 254.
- Passaconaway, Mt., i. 20; ascents of, ii. 373; iii. 72; vi. 302; vii. 91.
- Passaconaway Lodge, vi. 309, 316; vii. 267; viii. 103; ix. 198.
- Paths, list of, in 1886, v. 80. For annual reports of work on, *see* Improvements.
- PATTERSON, C. R., ii. 326.
- Paugus, Mt., i. 7, 11.
- PAYER, JULIUS, viii. 342 (note).
- PEABODY, HENRY G., gives lectures on the White Mountains, vii. 367; viii. 410.
- Peabody Company, viii. 89.
- Peabody Museum of Archaeology, explorations of, i. 239.
- Peaked Mountain, iii. 223.
- PEARY, ROBERT E., expedition in aid of, vii. 368; addresses the A. M. C., x. 355.
- Peary Expedition, incident of their explorations in Greenland, vii. 319.
- PECK, ANNIE S., measurement of altitudes in Mexico, viii. 356; gives lecture "Afoot and Alone in Tyrol," x. 235.
- PECK, ARTHUR K., gives lecture on the Grand Canyon of Arizona, ix. 405.
- PECK, C. H., reference to his *Plants of the Summit of Mt. Marcy*, iii. 232.
- PECK, W. D., collects Alpine plants in White Mts., i. 101.
- Pedometer, i. 166; ii. 191.
- PECK, WILLIAM H., measures altitudes in vicinity of Ravine House, iii. 187; *The Ice Gulch*, iv. 78-81; *An Exploration of the Pilot Range*, iv. 219-225; v. 30-38, 171, 215-222; presents water-color of Mt. Kearsarge, v. 352; of Huntington's Ravine, and Pond of Safety, viii. 390.
- Peléé, eruption of, x. 232.
- Pemadumcook Lake, ii. 308, 311.
- Pemigewasset, Mt., ii. 168.
- Pemigewasset Forest, ii. 109, 114; explorations in, ii. 162; extent of, iii. 117.
- Pemigewasset River, East Branch, W. Upham's article on, i. 29-35; references to, i. 253-256; ii. 109; iii. 191.
- PENCK, ALBRECHT, cited, on the Illi-cilliwaet Glacier, ix. 165.
- Peneplain, x. 278.
- PENNIMAN, H. M., speaks on the Kentucky mountaineers, ix. 117.
- Pennsylvania, state surveys in, i. 235; mountains of, vi. 104.
- Pennsylvanian maps, iv. 58.
- Penobscot River, branches of, ii. 307; canoeing on, vi. 34.
- PENROSE, R. F., ascends Sierra Blanca, vi. 163.
- Pequawket, Mt., i. 60, 66; discussion of name, by C. E. Fay, i. 152-165; was Chocorna the original Pigwacket? by C. E. Fay, iv. 275, 322.
- Per Aspera ad Astra*, by Susan Coolidge, viii. 216.
- Percival, Mt., i. 33.
- Percy Peaks, ascent of, ii. 372.
- Periodicals, list of, on Alpine subjects, 198. For exchanges of periodicals, *see* Report of corresponding secretary.
- Periodical clubs, iii. 196.
- Perley Point, viii. 99 (note).
- Permanent accommodations for A. M. C., plans for, ii. 63; iii. 61; iv. 170; progress of committee on, iv. 172; subscriptions for rental, iv. 174; room secured at No. 9 Park St., iv. 245, 275, 276, 277, 377. *See also* Club-room.
- Permanent Fund, by-law concerning, iv. 376; appropriation to, iv. 378; v. 54; trustees first appointed, v. 54; article inserted in constitution concerning, iv. 381; votes concerning, v. 355; vi. 103, 265, 354; vii. 95; interest used for first time, viii. 261; chart of increase of, 1880-1900, plate 38, end of vol. ix.; Julius A. Palmer Fund added to, x. 58. *See also* Report of the trustees of the permanent and reserve funds.
- PERRY, A. L., speaks on history of region about Williamstown, ii. 369.
- PERRY, ALBION A., reads paper on Thoreau, viii. 197; elected president, ix. 216; reports on Mt. Washington refuge, x. 52.
- PERRY, DANIEL H., viii. 194.

- PETERSEN, THEODORE, notice of his work on Club Huts and Refuges in the European Mountains, iv. 63.
- Petra, city of, v. 84.
- Petrified forest, vii. 155.
- Petrified moss, ii. 299.
- Peyto's Lake, ix. 24, 92; view of, facing ix. 22.
- PHILBRICK, EDWARD S., gives account of Journey to Petra and Mt. Sinai, v. 84.
- Philippines, address on, by J. E. Stevens, ix. 115; by Mabel Loomis Todd, x. 114; by T. B. Lawler, x. 118.
- Photographs, gifts and exhibitions of. See Art, councillor's report on.
- Photography, use of, in mountain surveys, explained by J. B. Henck, Jr., i. 96-100; photography of mountain scenery a proper work for the Club, v. 233; H. W. Gleason gives address on mountain photography, x. 236.
- Pic du Midi observatory, view of, facing viii. 184.
- PICKERING, CHARLES, letter presented written in 1853, on early ascents of Mt. Washington, ii. 370.
- PICKERING, EDWARD C., invites persons interested in mountain exploration to form a club, i. 58; elected president, i. 5; takes profiles of Tripyramid, i. 24; annual address, 1877, i. 63; ascends Mt. Liberty, i. 122; shows micrometer-level, i. 127; describes work with the micrometer level, i. 138; exhibits substitute for plane-table, i. 205; visits Monadnock, i. 269; reports memorial urging Coast Survey appropriations, i. 303; describes visit to mountains in spring, ii. 92; describes observations on refraction of the atmosphere, ii. 196; elected councillor of topography, ii. 365; presents report, ii. 368, 374; recommends path on Twin Mts., ii. 371; assists in making map of Mt. Washington Range, iii. 54; *Mountain Observatories*, iii. 99; elected president, iii. 190; experience with optical illusions, iii. 340, 341; appointed delegate to European congresses for 1883, iii. 368, 376; reads paper on the Matterhorn, iv. 87; speaks on rainfall on mountains, iv. 80; *Accurate Mountain Heights*, iv. 215-219; presents communication on geodetic observations from Moosilauke and Mansfield, iv. 276; *Heights of the White Mountains*, iv. 305-322; address at Decennial Celebration, iv. 364; presents plans for a Summer School of Geodesy and Topography, iv. 376; presents paper discussing Colorado mountains from an astronomical standpoint, v. 165.
- PICKERING, W. H., article on *Distant Points Visible from Mt. Washington*, i. 86-93; ascends Mts. Webster, Jackson, Crawford, Resolution, Giant's Stairs, i. 121, 122; *Portable Instruments*, i. 166-168; ascends mountains in Maine, i. 301; milestones on Mt. Washington, i. 301; reports form for blank to be used in collecting information about mountains, i. 303; *Hedgehog Chasm*, ii. 75; reads paper on ascent of Half Dome, Yosemite Valley, ii. 93; *A Three Days' Tramp on the Mt. Washington Range*, ii. 117; *Distant Points Visible from Mt. Washington*, ii. 147-152; elected councillor of exploration, ii. 195, 365; iii. 83; reports, ii. 181, 281, 368; iii. 68, 179; reads paper on future arctic explorations, ii. 196; *Carter Dome, Huntington's Ravine, and the Montalban Ridge*, ii. 345-351; gives account of exploration of Great Gulf, ii. 371; of trip over Passaconaway and Whiteface, ii. 373; *A contour map of the Mt. Washington Range*, iii. 54-57, plate 2; *The Great Gulf*, iii. 71; *Mts. Passaconaway and Whiteface*, iii. 72; exhibits portable camera, iii. 83; elected to represent A. M. C. at International Alpine Congress, Salzburg, iii. 191; reads account of winter excursion to Jackson, N. H., iii. 196; speaks on White Mountain photography, iii. 381; winter trip to White Mts., iii. 384; elected councillor of art, iv. 170; reads paper on ascent of Vesuvius, iv. 170; *A Climb in the Cordillera of the Andes*, vii. 205-212; welcome to, after absence in South America, vii. 271.
- Picture-writing, vii. 155.

- Piedmont, subscription for sufferers in, iv. 171, 172.
- PIERCE, FRANKLIN, anecdote concerning, iv. 373.
- Pigwacket. *See* Pequawket.
- Pike's Peak, ascent of, 1879, by H. L. Stearns, iii. 33; first called James Peak, iv. 367; ascent of, by R. B. Lawrence, 1887, v. 165.
- Pilot Range, exploration of, by W. H. Peak, iv. 219-225; v. 30-38, 171, 215-222; profiles of, facing iv. 219.
- PINCHOT, GIFFORD, notice of his *A Primer of Forestry*, ix. 336.
- Pinchot, Mt., view of, facing x. 262.
- Pine, gray, or *Pinus Banksiana*, iv. 64.
- Pine Mountain, iii. 217; ascent of, iii. 218.
- Pinnacles, The, x. 89.
- PIOLET, LÉ, notice of, ix. 345.
- Pioneer Peak, vii. 167.
- Pipestone Creek, exploration of, ix. 10; views in vicinity of, facing ix. 14, 15, 18.
- Piran, Mt., ix. 11.
- PITMAN, ROBERT C., elected vice-president, v. 82; *Retrospect and Prospect*, an address, March 11, 1889, v. 331-338; elected president, v. 355; elected trustee of permanent and reserve funds, vi. 103; obituary notice, vi. 242; trustee's report, vi. 255; resolution on the death of, vi. 267.
- PLACIDO, A. DI, mountain adventures of, iii. 386.
- Plane-table, J. B. Henck's, i. 26; radiating, i. 42; ordinary, i. 43; substitute for, i. 205; new design for, viii. 271.
- PLANTAMOUR, ÉMILE, his formula for barometric measurements of heights, iii. 148, 154.
- Playfair's law concerning valleys and rivers, ix. 137.
- Pleasant Mountain, Me., ascent of, vii. 89.
- Pliny, Mt., ascent of, iii. 261; application of the name, iv. 258.
- Plymouth County, the hills of, iv. 171.
- Poetry, American, love of nature in, vi. 46.
- Pocket sextant, i. 168.
- Pocomtuc Memorial Association, Deerfield, Mass., viii. 107.
- PÖHL, FRANZ, Alpine guide, viii. 339.
- Poisoning, cases of, i. 129.
- POLLARD, DURA P., i. 253.
- POLLOCK, CHARLES, cares for the Sella photographs, vii. 236.
- Pomola, legend of, ix. 288.
- POND, QUINCY, describes camping trip in White Mts., vii. 95.
- Pond of Safety, iii. 219.
- Poor whites, i. 142; ii. 19.
- Popocatepetl, paper on ascent of, communicated by A. S. Packard, iv. 277; ascent of, by A. E. Douglass, viii. 221; views of, facing viii. 221, 222; mention of, viii. 350; altitude of, by various computations, viii. 356.
- Port Royal, Jamaica, iii. 208, 209.
- Port Royal Mountain, ascent of, v. 353.
- Portal Peak, viii. 324; view of, facing viii. 324.
- PORTER, RUSSELL W., gives account of trip to Greenland, viii. 116.
- Portienhorn, ascent of, viii. 160.
- Portland White Mountain Club, i. 64; ii. 111, 196, 280; iii. 81, 190.
- Porto Rico, W. H. Manning gives talk on, x. 352.
- Potash Mountains, i. 253.
- Potosi Peak, vi. 154; view of, facing vi. 154.
- POURTALES, L. F. DE, elected councillor of exploration, i. 5; report, i. 49; resigns office, i. 128; death of, ii. 362.
- POWELL, JOHN W., speaks of volcanic regions of the West, i. 180; cited, on formation of valleys, ix. 137; death of, announced, x. 232.
- Powell, Mt., ascent of, by L. S. Griswold, viii. 292.
- PRATT, ERNEST B., explains proposed trip to the Virginias, iv. 174; lends photographs, iv. 378.
- PRAY, JAMES STURGIS, elected councillor of improvements, x. 115, 234, 357; *The New Swift River Trail and its Bearing on the Club's Policy*, x. 173-179.
- Pre-historic nations of the Ohio Valley, ii. 197.
- President's address, 1877, i. 63; 1878, 207; 1879, ii. 1; 1881, ii. 201; 1882, iii. 1, 99, 197.
- Presidential Range, iii. 6; article on, by

- J. R. Edmonds, iii. 203; profile of, from Jefferson Highlands, facing iii. 203; map of, facing v. 86.
- Prince Edward Island, iii. 384.
- Prisms for surveying purposes, ii. 365.
- Proceedings of A. M. C., 1876, i. 58, 127; 1877, i. 201, 301; 1878, '79, ii. 88, 191; 1880, ii. 362; 1881, '82, iii. 82; 1882, '83, iii. 190; 1883, '84, iii. 375; 1884, iv. 87; 1884, '85, iv. 169; 1885, '86, iv. 273; 1886, iv. 375; 1887, v. 81; 1887, '88, v. 165; 1888, '89, v. 352; 1889, '90, vi. 100; 1890, vi. 185; 1890, '91, vi. 265; 1891, '92, vi. 352; 1892, '93, vii. 90; 1893, vii. 179; 1893, '94, vii. 270; 1894, vii. 360; 1895, '96, viii. 113; 1896, viii. 194; 1896, '97, viii. 290; 1897, '98, viii. 406; 1898, '99, ix. 112; 1899, 1900, ix. 212; 1900, '01, ix. 403; 1901, '02, x. 109; 1902, '03, x. 230; 1903, '04, x. 350.
- Profile House, ii. 371; entertains excursionists, ii. 372, 373.
- Profile Mountain, i. 301.
- Profiles of mountains, i. 23, and plates 1, 2, 4-6 at end of vol. i.; ii. 59, and plates 1, 2, 4, 7 at end of vol. ii.; of Pilot Range, facing iv. 219.
- Prospect, Mt., ascent of, ii. 362.
- Prospect Hill, Waltham, panoramas from, ix. 334, plates xxxvi., xxxvii. (at end of vol. ix.).
- Proverbs of negroes in Jamaica, iii. 214.
- Public reservations. *See* Reservations, public.
- Public Reservations, Trustees of. *See* Trustees of Public Reservations.
- Publications of the Club, vi. 78; vii. 68; viii. 371. *See also* Maps.
- Publishing committee, establishment of, iii. 162.
- Purity, Mt., vii. 107; ascent of, x. 130; view of, facing x. 130.
- Pursh's *Flora of North America*, i. 101.
- PUTNAM, F. W., explores mounds, earth-works, etc., i. 240.
- PUTNAM, LUCY A., *The Crater of Mt. Misery, St. Kitts*, v. 200-208; *Adam's Peak, Ceylon*, vii. 124-130; *A Visit to Darjeeling*, vii. 309-314; elected councillor of art, vii. 276; presents paper on the volcano Papandaya, Java, vii. 277; work of, on club herbarium, vii. 348; report, vii. 348; Nyo-ho-san, viii. 236.
- PYCHOWSKA, MRS. L. D., studies ferns in vicinity of Campton, ii. 158, 276; iii. 65; *Loon Pond Mountain*, ii. 284; botanical notes made at Randolph, N. H., iii. 168, 254; *Randolph*, iii. 216; *Crescent Mountain*, iv. 73; *Walking-Dress for Ladies*, v. 28-30.
- PYCHOWSKA, MRS. L. D. and Miss M. M., *Baldcap Mountain*, ii. 121-127.
- PYCHOWSKA, MARIAN M., *Exploration near West Campton*, ii. 166; communicates paper on Mts. Success and Goose Eye, ii. 192; *Mount Ingalls*, ii. 288; *New Paths to Mrs. Adams and Madison*, iii. 186; ascends Mt. Caribou, iii. 264; *Evans Notch, Royce, and Baldface*, iii. 264; *A Partial Exploration of Mt. Wildcat*, iii. 271; *Two in the Alpine Pastures*, v. 184-194.
- Pyramid Peak, x. 29.

Q.

- Quarter-century of the A. M. C., ix. 221-237.
- Quebec, M. E. Tenney gives lecture on, x. 350.
- Quechee Gulf, viii. 295.
- Query Peak, x. 147; view of, facing x. 146; attempt on, x. 157; ascent of, x. 210.
- Quicksands, cattle lost in, vii. 54.
- QUIMBY, ELIHU T., his Coast Survey work, i. 186, 187, 202; iii. 177; *Sun Telegraphing*, ii. 52; describes work of U. S. Geodetic Connection Survey, ii. 91, 193, 363; designs portable heliotrope, ii. 92; describes path on Mt. Moriah, ii. 194.
- Quimby's Pillow, ii. 159.

R.

- Rabanel, cave of, vii. 140.
- RABL, JOSEPH, notice of his and Meurer's *Der Bergsteiger im Hochgebirge*, vii. 170.
- Ragged Mountain, i. 7.
- Railroad, the first in America, iii. 123.
- Railroad engineering among mountains, iii. 84; iv. 12, 18; ix. 147.

- Rainfall, in Cuba, iii. 180; on mountains, iv. 89.
- Rain-gauges, placed at five stations in White Mountain region, iv. 382; desirability of increasing stations, v. 71.
- Rainier, Mt., ascent of, by E. C. Smith, vii. 185-205; views of, facing viii. 185, 192; movement for national park on, vii. 360.
- Rakipushi, Mt., vii. 167.
- Ram's Head Hill, panoramas from, ix. 334, plate xxxv. (at end of vol. ix.).
- RAMSAY, P. A., describes optical illusion in White Mts., iii. 338.
- Ranches in Colorado, v. 265-274.
- Randolph, N. H., paper on, by L. D. Pychowska, iii. 216-222; flora of, by L. D. Pychowska, iii. 168, 254; making of paths in vicinity of, by E. B. Cook, iii. 201; iv. 86.
- Randolph Mountain, iii. 216, 218; iv. 74.
- Rangeley Lake camping-trip of August, 1889, vi. 98, 102.
- Rangeley Lake Mountains, exploration of, by R. B. Lawrence, iv. 294; map of, iv. 299.
- Rattlesnakes, ii. 24; on Blue Hill, iii. 122.
- Ravine of the Arches, in the Cévennes, vii. 29; view of, facing 28.
- Ravine of the Cascades, path to, ii. 291; description of, iii. 206, 217, 257.
- Ravine of the Castles, iii. 206, 217, 257.
- Ravines in the vicinity of Randolph, N. H., iii. 217.
- RAYMOND, CURTIS B., visits Huntington's Ravine, ii. 345; letter concerning Ammonoosuc Lake, iii. 188; obituary notice of, vii. 164.
- Raymond's Ledge, Weare, N. H., v. 84.
- Real estate, gift of, from Brown's Lumber Co., v. 353; right of A. M. C. to hold, vii. 247, 275; by-law concerning, vii. 276; act of Legislature concerning, vii. 334, 361; board of trustees of real estate created, vii. 334; subscription, vii. 368; first purchase of, in Randolph, N. H., viii. 76, 88; gift of, from Miss Anne Whitney, viii. 293; gift of, from A. S. Parsons and others, viii. 371; gift of, from Miss S. B. Fay, ix. 68, 116; plea for exemption of, from taxation, in New Hampshire, ix. 119; gift of, from Mrs. E. C. Eastman, ix. 188, 216; plans for care of Three Mile Island, ix. 319; gift of land and buildings from Mrs. Hattie A. Farrar, x. 59, 71; failure of bill in N. H. legislature for exemption from taxation of A. M. C. real estate, x. 71; gifts of land from Mrs. Carolin E. Clay, x. 197, 231; from Mary Lee Ware, x. 236; description of all the Club's reservations, x. 303-314; views in, facing x. 310; exemption of, from taxation, secured in N. H., x. 327. *See also* Report of trustees of real estate.
- Reception, annual, 1880, ii. 195; 1881, ii. 364, 366; 1882, iii. 83; 1883, iii. 194, 195; 1884, iii. 381; iv. 155; 1885, iv. 169, 245; 1886 (Decennial Celebration), iv. 362; v. 52; 1887, iv. 382; v. 134; 1888, v. 167, 339; 1889, v. 354, vi. 78; 1890, vi. 102, 246; 1891, vi. 187, 327; 1892, vi. 355; vii. 68; 1893, vii. 246; 1894, vii. 271, 333; 1895, viii. 76; 1896, viii. 255, 291; 1897, viii. 293, 371; 1898, ix. 67; 1899, ix. 118, 171; 1900, ix. 216, 347; 1901, x. 58; 1902, x. 187; 1903, x. 315.
- Record, The, of a Day's Walk*, by E. B. Cook, iv. 54.
- Record bottles, suggested, i. 56; placed, i. 116, 123, 124, 268, 289; ii. 80, 113, 162; defects of, ii. 78; brass boxes proposed, ii. 79; placed, ii. 173, 174, 177, 253, 346; removal of original records for preservation, iii. 81, 83; records on Mt. Royce, iii. 268; bottle placed on Mt. Nancy, iii. 282; on Mt. Parker, iii. 283; on several mountains, iii. 290; on Mt. Moriah, iii. 301; on Carter Dome North, iii. 312; on Makushin, iv. 9; on twenty-five mountains before end of 1886, v. 75; at Madison Spring Hut, and on Adirondack summits, vi. 96; on Mt. Bigelow, Snow Mountain, and Mt. Jefferson, vii. 86; on Carter Dome and Mt. Adams, vii. 354; report regarding records on several of the White Mts., viii. 104; bottles placed on Mt. Jackson and Mt. Willey, viii. 281; rolls

- renewed on Mts. Adams, Moriah, Passaconaway, and Sandwich Dome, viii. 281; on Mts. Marcy, Lowell, Osceola, Madison, South Tripyramid, and Garfield, viii. 396; record placed on Mt. Tremont, viii. 396; full rolls returned and new ones placed on several mountains, and for first time on Mts. Isolation, Giant's Stairs, Resolution, Attitash, South Baldface, Hitchcock, Huntington, and South Moat, x. 343.
- Red Eagle Mountain, x. 270; views from, facing x. 270.
- Red Hill, i. 155.
- Red Ridge Summit, iii. 58.
- Redrock Brook, i. 32, 33.
- Refuges for mountain-climbers, in European mountains, iv. 63, 88; vii. 233, 243; on Mt. Washington, x. 52, 215, 339; on Mont Blanc, x. 363, 367.
- REID, CHARLES SLOAN, *An Ascent of Mt. Mitchell*, viii. 232-235.
- Report of corresponding secretary, for 1880, ii. 270; for 1882, iii. 163; for 1883, iii. 367; for 1884, iv. 156; for 1885, iv. 246; for 1886, v. 55; for 1887, v. 135; for 1888, v. 341; for 1889, vi. 78; for 1890, vi. 246; for 1891, vi. 326; for 1892, vii. 69; for 1893, vii. 248; for 1894, vii. 335; for 1895, viii. 76; for 1896, viii. 256; for 1897, viii. 372; for 1898, ix. 68; for 1899, ix. 172; for 1900, ix. 349; for 1901, x. 59; for 1902, x. 188; for 1903, x. 316.
- Report of recording secretary, for 1880, ii. 268; for 1881, iii. 60; for 1882, iii. 161; for 1883, iii. 363; for 1884, iv. 154; for 1885, iv. 244; for 1886, v. 51; for 1887, v. 134; for 1888, v. 338; for 1889, vi. 77; for 1890, vi. 245; for 1891, vi. 326; for 1892, vii. 67; for 1893, vii. 246; for 1894, vii. 333; for 1895, viii. 75; for 1896, viii. 254; for 1897, viii. 369; for 1898, ix. 65; for 1899, ix. 170; for 1900, ix. 346; for 1901, x. 57; for 1902, x. 186; for 1903, x. 314.
- Report of secretary, for 1876, i. 107; for 1877, i. 272; for 1878, ii. 61; for 1879, ii. 152.
- Report of treasurer, for 1876, i. 109; for 1877, i. 273; for 1878, ii. 64; for 1879, ii. 154; for 1880, ii. 272; for 1881, iii. 62; for 1882, iii. 166; for 1883, iii. 372; for 1884, iv. 161; for 1885, iv. 251; for 1886, v. 68; for 1887, v. 140; for 1888, v. 346; for 1889, vi. 82; for 1890, vi. 252; for 1891, vi. 332; for 1892, vii. 75; for 1893, vii. 254; for 1894, vii. 341; for 1895, viii. 83; for 1896, viii. 261; for 1897, viii. 379; for 1898, ix. 77; for 1899, ix. 178; for 1900, ix. 355; for 1901, x. 64; for 1902, x. 191; for 1903, x. 320.
- Report of trustees of real estate, for 1894, vii. 347; for 1895, viii. 88; for 1897, viii. 385; for 1898, ix. 84; for 1899, ix. 183; for 1900, ix. 362; for 1901, x. 69; for 1902, x. 196; for 1903, x. 325.
- Report of trustees of the permanent and reserve funds, for 1887, v. 142; for 1888, v. 350; for 1889, vi. 87; for 1890, vi. 255; for 1891, vi. 336; for 1892, vii. 78; for 1893, vii. 259; for 1894, vii. 345; for 1895, viii. 87; for 1896, viii. 267; for 1897, viii. 383; for 1898, ix. 82; for 1899, ix. 181; for 1900, ix. 358; for 1901, x. 67; for 1902, x. 194; for 1903, x. 322.
- Report of committee on the Sella Collection, for 1894, vii. 349; for 1895, viii. 94; for 1896, viii. 273; for 1897, viii. 391; for 1898, ix. 87; for 1899, ix. 192; for 1900, ix. 367; for 1901, x. 81; committee discontinued, x. 234.
- Report of excursion committee, for 1889, vi. 96; for 1890, vi. 262; for 1891, vi. 350; for 1892, vii. 88; for 1893, vii. 268; for 1894, vii. 355; for 1895, viii. 105; for 1896, viii. 284; for 1897, viii. 397; for 1898, ix. 102; for 1899, ix. 203; for 1900, ix. 393; for 1901, x. 101; for 1902, x. 223; for 1903, x. 341.
- Report of room committee, for 1897, viii. 281, 397; for 1898, ix. 101; for 1899, ix. 202; for 1900, ix. 393; for 1901, x. 100.
- Reports of councillors. *See* Art, Exploration and forestry, Improvements, Natural history, Topography.
- Reservations, public, desirability of, vi.

353. *See also* Metropolitan Park Commission, Middlesex Fells, Miller Park, Trustees of Public Reservations, Mass.
- Reservations of the A. M. C. *See* Report of Trustees of Real Estate.
- Reserve Fund, iv. 377; article inserted in constitution concerning, iv. 381; appropriation for, v. 54; interest used for first time, viii. 261. *See also* Report of the trustees of the permanent and reserve funds.
- Resolution, Mt., ascent of, i. 122.
- Resolutions, on name of mountains, i. 90, 127; for promoting the work of the Club, i. 304; for transfer of property to the corporation, ii. 88; for dissolution of the unincorporated club, ii. 89; for adoption of name Mt. Garfield, ii. 372; tendering thanks to Profile House, and B. & M. R. R., ii. 373; on death of A. Guyot, iii. 385; on proposed map of Massachusetts, iii. 386; of thanks to Summit House, N. H., vii. 363; in regard to excursion, viii. 105; on death of Charles Eliot, viii. 295; of thanks to Miss S. B. Fay, for gift of land, ix. 116; of approval of Peary's plans for Arctic exploration, x. 355.
- Reynolds, Mt., x. 272, 275; view of, facing x. 270.
- RHODA, FRANKLIN, his account of experiences of government survey in San Juan Mts., vi. 151-153, 161.
- Rhododendron, ii. 158.
- Rhododendron Reservation, x. 311; view in, facing x. 311.
- RICE, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, gives account of travels in northeastern Europe, ix. 406.
- RICHARDS, HARRIET E., speaks on birds, viii. 407.
- RICHARDSON, WALTER, his explorations in the Sierra Nevada, viii. 242.
- RICHTER, EDUARD, cited, on formation of valleys, ix. 137.
- RIDLER, C. E., his botanical work, iii. 65; reads paper on Prince Edward Island and Blomidon, iii. 384; *The Flora of Willoughby Notch*, iv. 64; reads paper on the hills of Plymouth County, iv. 171.
- Riffelhorn, Asia, x. 246; views of, facing x. 246.
- RINGUET, F. LEPRINCE-, *Ascension du Sir Donald par le Green's Peak*, ix. 300-313.
- Ripogenus Lake, ii. 320; vi. 38.
- Ripton Brook, Gorge of, ii. 301-304.
- RITCHIE, JOHN, JR., *The Winter Excursion to the White Mts.*, iii. 40-47, 83; book notices, iii. 159; iv. 63; vi. 181; viii. 248; ascent of Mt. Stinson, iii. 192; arrangements for winter excursion, iii. 195; describes ascent of the Jungfrau, iii. 377; presents paper on Appalachian region of Virginia, iv. 173; on Mt. Grace, v. 85; elected councillor of art, v. 168, 355; vi. 103; reports, v. 232; vi. 90, 261; *On Snowshoes at Jackson*, v. 208-215; speaks on Miller Park, vii. 94, 249, 251-254; ix. 340, 343-345; elected corresponding secretary, vii. 276, 366; viii. 118, 292, 409; ix. 117, 216, 410; x. 115, 234; reports, vii. 335; viii. 76, 256, 372; ix. 58, 68, 172, 349; x. 59, 188, 316; reads paper on work of excursion committee, x. 110; elected president, x. 357.
- Ritter, Mt., ascent of, vii. 1; view of, frontispiece, vii.; map of the region, facing vii. 2.
- Rivers: Athabasca, x. 28; Bow, viii. 320; Charles, viii. 91; Claybank Brook, vii. 8, 11; in Cuba, iii. 130; Frazer, vii. 368; Genesee, vii. 361; Hérault, vii. 23; Ice, ix. 295; Israel's, iii. 216; Kicking Horse, ix. 290; Kootenai, vii. 368; Lamone, ix. 149; Little, i. 77; Lost, ix. 37; Mad, vi. 318; Magalloway, ii. 93; iv. 110, 117; Merced, viii. 166; Merrimack, i. 29, 30; iii. 3; Moosilauke Branch, ix. 38; New, ii. 118; Nineteen Mile Brook, i. 84, 112; Pemigewasset, East Branch of, i. 29-35; i. 253-256; ii. 109; iii. 191; Penobscot, ii. 307; vi. 34; Pipestone Creek, ix. 10; Redrock Brook, i. 32, 33; Sabbaday Brook, ii. 187; vi. 343, 344; Saco, ii. 192; Saguenay, vi. 104; San Joaquin, viii. 44-49, 54; Sandy Stream, ii. 324; Saskatchewan, ix. 372; Sawyer's, ii. 109, 110, 112-115; Sebcois, iii. 222; Swannanoa Creek,

- i. 145; ii. 16; iv. 14; Swift, vii. 9; Swiftcurrent Creek, x. 258-260; Tarn, vii. 21; Ticino, ix. 136; Tuolumne, vii. 1, 2; viii. 164; Wapta, viii. 327; ix. 37; Wildcat, i. 78-81. *More detailed entries for some rivers may be found under their individual names.*
- Roads in Cuba, iii. 133.
- Roan Mt., ii. 16; J. H. Huntington reads paper on, ii. 88; visit to, by J. W. Chickering, Jr., ii. 277; iii. 142; by A. E. Scott, iv. 18, 88.
- ROBSON, LOUIS E. K., describes snow-shoe trip on Mt. Ascutney, viii. 295.
- Robson, Mt., x. 152, 156.
- Rock cities, in France, vii. 24, 25.
- ROCKHILL, WILLIAM W., notice of his *Diary of a Journey through Mongolia and Tibet*, vii. 328.
- Rocky Mountain Club, relations with the A. M. C., i. 68; date of formation, iv. 45.
- Rocky Mountains, bibliography of, x. 179. *See also* Canadian Rockies, Selkirk, and names of individual peaks.
- ROGERS, ALBERT B., biographical sketch of, viii. 209 (note).
- ROGERS, EDWARD LITTLE, speaks on the Saturday outings, x. 232; on the Blue Hills, x. 358.
- ROGERS, ROBERT, the hunter of the White Hills, ii. 371.
- ROGERS, WILLIAM B., describes structure of Great Appalachian Valley, ii. 196; death of, iii. 190.
- Rogers, Mt., Va., Jed. Hotchkiss gives address on region of, iv. 278.
- Rogers Pass, ix. 157.
- Rogers Peak, Selkirk Mts., ascent of by George T. Little, viii. 209, 277; view of, facing viii. 212.
- Room Committee, mention of, vii. 348; reception hours and social meetings, viii. 295, 371. *See also* Report of Room Committee.
- ROSS, SIR J. C., explores Antarctic regions, v. 294.
- ROSS, ONSLOW, vi. 316.
- Ross Peak, Selkirk Mts., ascent of, viii. 217, 279.
- ROTCH, A. LAWRENCE, represents the A. M. C. at inauguration of observatory on Mont Blanc, vi. 246; *The Exploration of the Air*, viii. 179-189; elected councillor of natural history, viii. 409; declines reelection, ix. 117; reports on the Seventh International Geographical Congress, at Berlin, ix. 217; elected vice-president, x. 115; gives lecture on ascents of Mont Blanc, x. 357; *Five Ascents to the Observatories on Mont Blanc*, x. 361-373.
- Rothhorn, ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, iv. 97-105; view of, facing iv. 97; ascent of, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 214.
- Round Mountain, N. H., exploration of, by E. B. Cook, iv. 257.
- Roundtop, Mt., ii. 101, 105.
- Route Salvan, iii. 380.
- Routes to Ktaadn*, by Charles E. Hamlin, ii. 306-331.
- Royal Geographical Society of Holland, viii. 73.
- Royce, Mt., exploration of, iii. 264-271; notes on, iv. 261.
- Rucksack, a Tyrolean invention, viii. 338.
- Rump Pond, iv. 108-110, 114, 116.
- RUSKIN, JOHN, quoted, on the Matterhorn, v. 40.
- RUSSELL, LIEUT., describes telemeter, ii. 365.
- RUSSELL, E. H., reads paper on camping out, vii. 92.
- RUSSELL, ISRAEL C., lectures on Mt. St. Elias and the Malaspina Glacier, vii. 274; notice of his *Lakes of North America*, and *Glaciers of North America*, viii. 248.
- RYDER, ANNIE H., presents paper on the Yellowstone Park, v. 171.
- S.
- Saas Valley, and peaks near, viii. 157.
- Sabbaday Brook, ii. 187; vi. 343, 344.
- Sable, Mt., ascent of, ii. 163.
- Saco River, ii. 192.
- Saco and Swift Rivers, The Mountains between*, by J. R. Edmands, iii. 57.
- Saddle Mountain, Greenland, vii. 316; view of, facing vii. 316.
- Saddle scenes among our "contemporary ancestors," ix. 117.

- Saddleback, Mt., ii. 147.
 Saguenay River, visit to sources of, vi. 104.
 St. Andrew's Mountains, iii. 208.
 St. Bernard hospice, v. 44, 45.
 St. Catherine's Peak, ascent of, iii. 209.
 St. Elias, Mt., v. 329; viii. 71; I. C. Russell gives lecture on, vii. 274.
 St. Gervais, catastrophe of, vii. 174.
 St. Jacques de la Boucherie, ruins of church of, ii. 201.
 St. John Bogoslov, volcanic island, iv. 2.
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, i. 13.
 St. Mary Lakes, x. 258, 270, 271; view of the upper, facing x. 263.
 Sakkarah, Mt., x. 31, 32.
 SALINO, F., review of his paper on barometric measurement of heights, iii. 363.
 Salmacis, Camp, viii. 402.
 Samnaun, Tyrol, viii. 339.
 Samoset, Mt., i. 301.
 SAMPSON, E. L., and M. E. HARDWICK, *Canoeing on the Penobscot*, vi. 34-45.
 San Andres Chalehicomula, Mexico, viii. 352.
 San Antonio Mountain, view of, facing vi. 191; ascent of, by C. E. Fay, vi. 210.
 San Francisco Mountain, ascent of, by C. H. Tyler Townsend, vii. 149.
 San Joaquin River, viii. 44-49; view of Cañon of the South Fork of, facing viii. 45; view of head of Middle Fork of, facing viii. 54.
 San Juan Mountains, exploration of, by F. H. Chapin, vi. 147.
 San Luis Park, v. 263.
 SANDERSON, CHARLES W., elected councillor of art, iv. 277; v. 82; report, v. 73.
 Sandwich Dome, i. 91; two excursions on, by C. E. Fay, i. 119. *See also* Black Mt., Waterville, N. H.
 Sandwich Islands, George H. Barton lectures on, iii. 387.
 Sandwich Mountains, paper on, read by G. L. Chandler, v. 355; description of, by C. E. Fay, vi. 302; trip among, vi. 342.
 Sandy Stream, ii. 324.
 Santa Barbara Islands, J. Walter Fewkes presents paper on, v. 166.
 Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona, viii. 225.
 SAPIOTA, MARQUIS DE, viii. 20.
 Sapphire Col., viii. 100.
 Saracens in the Alps, viii. 157.
 SARBACH, PETER, Alpine guide, vii. 111, 214, 218-227.
 Sarbach, Mt., x. 30.
 SARGENT, GEORGE A., walks over the Great Range, iii. 193; *A Walk over Mts. Deception, Dartmouth, and Mitten*, iii. 278; explores Pilot Range, iv. 221; v. 31.
 Sargent Mountain, Me., ascent of, viii. 108.
 Saskatchewan, Mt., x. 146; view of, facing x. 146.
 Saskatchewan River, pass at head of West Branch of, ix. 372.
 Saturday afternoon walks. *See* Outings.
 SAUSSURE, H. B. DE, quoted on Mont Blanc, ii. 6; proposal of monument to, iv. 278; subscription to monument, iv. 375, 376; dedication of monument, v. 169; ascent of Mont Blanc, vi. 2.
 Sawtooth Range, glacial erosion in, x. 392.
 SAWKINS, MR., cited on reef limestone of Cuba, iii. 138, 140.
 Sawyer's River, ii. 109, 110, 112-115.
 Scala Falls, ii. 300.
 Scar Ridge, ascent of, by F. W. Clarke and Gaetano Lanza, i. 247; note on, i. 254.
 SCATTERGOOD, J. HENRY, *The Beaver-foot Valley and Mt. Mollison*, ix. 289-302; *Notes on Mt. Vaux and Chancellor Peak*, ix. 376.
 Scenery, preservation of, ii. 194; vi. 185, 258, 267; appreciation of, ii. 255; vi. 268.
 Schafloch, The, (ice-cave) viii. 206.
 SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY, manages glass-factory on Lake Dunmore, ii. 805.
 SCHOULER, JAMES, reads paper on influence of mountains, iii. 379; gives reminiscences of early field meetings, x. 352.
 SCHWATKA, LIEUT. F., presents walrus tusks, ii. 368; iii. 197; lectures on Alaska, iv. 168.
 Schweizer Alpenclub, notice of the 26th Year-book of, vii. 171.

- SCIDMORE, ELIZA RUHAMAH, gives lecture on Korea, vii. 360.
- Scotland, H. N. Shepard lectures on, x. 234, 359.
- SCOTT, REV. MR., describes visit to cascades on Moosilauke, ii. 362.
- SCOTT, AUGUSTUS E., elected councillor of improvements, ii. 195, 365; iii. 83; reports, ii. 183, 290, 369; iii. 76, 183; gives account of exploring expedition from Conway to Warren, ii. 362; *The Twin Mountain Range*, iii. 107-121; gives account of exploring party up East Branch of the Pemigewasset, iii. 191; elected vice-president, iii. 195; *The Twin Mountain Path*, iii. 290; elected president, iii. 383; *A Visit to Mitchell and Roan Mountains*, iv. 12-20, 88; reads paper on the Scottish Highlands, iv. 172; elected trustee of permanent and reserve funds, v. 82; reports, v. 142, 350; makes remarks upon Pike's Peak, v. 83; elected president, v. 168; elected trustee of real estate, vii. 360; viii. 118; ix. 216; x. 357; reports, vii. 347; viii. 385; ix. 183.
- Scottish Highlands, A. E. Scott reads paper on, iv. 172.
- Scottish Mountaineering Club of Glasgow, viii. 253.
- SCUDDER, SAMUEL H., elected vice-president, i. 5; takes profiles of Tripyramid, i. 24; appointed on committee to prepare constitution, i. 58; *A List of Alpine Serials*, i. 198; elected president, i. 126; annual address, 1878, on North American explorations, i. 207-243; studies insect life in the West, i. 214; *A Partial Ascent of Sierra Blanca*, i. 258-266; shows knapsack, and describes approach to mountains by Sebago Lake and Mt. Pleasant, ii. 92; *Work on Lowe's Path on Mount Adams*, ii. 175; *The Showiest Butterfly of Glen Ellis (Basilarchia Arthemis)*, ii. 331-336; gives account of mountains near Moosehead Lake, ii. 373; iii. 53; ascent of Thorn Mt., iii. 83; *A Climb on Mt. Adams in Winter*, iii. 314-323; connection with first American Alpine society, iii. 376; *The Alpine Club of Williamstown, Mass.*, iv. 45-54; reads paper on movement of glaciers, iv. 91; *A Winter Excursion to Tuckerman's Ravine*, iv. 124-130; presents photographs taken by Lieut. Schwatka, iv. 173; speaks at Decennial Celebration, iv. 366; recounts adventures in the Winnipeg country, iv. 375; describes snow-shoe trip to Carter Notch and Tuckerman's Ravine, iv. 377; *The White Mountains as a Home for Butterflies*, v. 13-22; book notices, vii. 165, 332; speaks concerning insects stranded on high peaks after retreat of ice, vii. 363; *The Alpine Orthoptera of North America*, viii. 299-319; tribute to, as founder of APPALACHIA, ix. 222.
- Sea-beaches above sea-level, ii. 301.
- Seal of the A. M. C., adoption of, iii. 61.
- SEARS, JOSEPH H., presents paper on a trip through the Jotunheim Mountains, Norway, v. 170.
- Sebastian Cabot, Mt., v. 31-38.
- Seboois River, trip on, iii. 222.
- Secretary's reports. *See Reports.*
- Sections of the A. M. C., i. 304; ii. 88.
- Selkirk Range, explorations in, by W. S. Green, v. 328; by H. P. Nichols, vii. 101; by C. E. Fay and others, vii. 365; viii. 406; ix. 194; summary of early ascents in, x. 123; expedition of the Canadian Topographical Survey, x. 123; map of, facing x. 126; bibliography of, x. 179. *See also* names of individual peaks.
- SELLA, QUINTINO, iii. 15; resolutions on death of, iii. 387.
- SELLA, VITTORIO, vi. 3; notices of his photographs of the Alps and Caucasian Mts., vi. 76, 181, 183; series of his Caucasian views secured, vi. 262; purchase and exhibition of collection of five hundred views, vii. 181, 229, 247, 261; biographical sketch of, vii. 236; portrait, facing vii. 236; exhibition of Sella Collection in various cities, vii. 334, 361; presents additional views, viii. 291, 390.
- Seven Ponds, Me., vi. 221.
- SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, quoted, ii. 9.
- SHALER, N. S., his surveys in Kentucky, i. 234; reads paper on formation of mountains, iv. 378; notice of his As-

- pects of the Earth, vi. 74; studies
 drumlins, vii. 41, 43.
- Shandakin Mountains. *See* Catskill
 Mountains.
- Shapleigh's painting of the Giant's Stairs
 presented to the Club by C. C. Hall,
 x. 79.
- Shasta, Mt., ascent of, iv. 368.
- Shavano, Mt., ascent of, v. 236.
- Shawangunk Mountains, vii. 180.
- Shelburne Reservation, viii. 385; ix. 84,
 183, 302; x. 69, 196; history of, x.
 306; view in, facing x. 306.
- Shenandoah Valley, iii. 192.
- SHEPARD, HARVEY N., elected vice-
 president, vii. 95; elected trustee of
 real estate, vii. 360; viii. 409; x. 115;
 reports, vii. 347; viii. 88, 385; ix. 84,
 183, 362; x. 69, 196, 325; reads pa-
 per, "Alice in Wonderland," viii. 116;
 elected president, viii. 292; describes
 trip through Windward Islands, ix.
 120; speaks on forests, x. 111; on
 Holland, x. 112; on Scotland, x. 234,
 359.
- Sherbrooke Lake, ix. 94.
- Sherbrooke Valley, x. 374-376; view of,
 facing x. 376.
- SHIELDS, GEORGE O., presents paper on
 snowslides in the Canadian Rockies,
 x. 353.
- SHIPPEN, EDWARD, suggests introduc-
 tion of Swiss travelling chairs, ii. 370.
- Shirane San, a visit to, by Percival
 Lowell, v. 87-108; views of, facing
 v. 102, 106.
- Siebenbürgischer Karpathenverein, iii.
 82.
- Siegfriedhorn, ix. 248; view of, facing
 ix. 248.
- Sierra Blanca, partial ascent of, by S.
 H. Scudder, i. 259; map of, plate
 x. end of vol. i.; trip to, by F. H.
 Chapin, v. 239; ascent of west peak,
 by C. E. Fay, v. 261; views of, facing
 v. 261, 283; ascent of Blanca Peak,
 by C. G. Van Brunt, vi. 163.
- Sierra Club, formation of, vii. 244;
 work of, viii. 42, 57, 240; notices of
 Sierra Club Bulletin, vii. 244; viii.
 252; ix. 60.
- Sierra Madre Mountains, Cal., botany of,
 iii. 66; visit to, by C. E. Fay, vi. 208.
- Sierra Maestra, iii. 129, 142.
- Sierra Nevada Mountains, camping in,
 by Hubert Dyer, vi. 273-289; ex-
 plorations in, 1896, by T. S. Solomons,
 viii. 240. *See also* Goddard, Mt.
- Signals, i. 41; ii. 49, 93; signal-staff
 placed on Mt. Adams, i. 289.
- Silver Lake (Vt.), ii. 300.
- Silver Spring, Mt., ascent of, ii. 282;
 snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195.
- Simplon, hospice at, founded by Napo-
 leon, viii. 159.
- Sinai, scenery of, described by Rev.
 John Worcester, iii. 384; by E. S.
 Philbrick, v. 84.
- Sir Donald, Mt., vii. 102; partial as-
 cents of, by C. E. Fay, vii. 157, 298;
 views of, facing vii. 158, 162; ascents
 of, ix. 195, 309; comparative height
 of, ix. 300 (note).
- Siyeh, Mt., x. 259.
- Skees, v. 212.
- Sketching lessons, ii. 196.
- SKINNER, CHARLES M., gives lecture on
 journey across British America, vii.
 180.
- Skoro, La, pass, ix. 238, 246; view of,
 facing ix. 248.
- Slide Mountain, ii. 103, 104.
- Slides, on Tripyramid, i. 14; iii. 47; iv.
 177; causes of slides, iv. 187; slide on
 Flume Mt., iv. 195, 275; on Cherry
 Mt., Jefferson, iv. 254, 274; on Mt.
 Nancy, iv. 263; in Tuckerman's Ra-
 vine, iv. 378; on Lincoln Mt., Vt.,
 v. 324.
- SLINGSBY, WILLIAM CECIL, vii. 242.
- SLOSSON, ANNIE T., references to her
 entomological work, viii. 299, 300, 304,
 307, 318.
- SMITH, ELIZABETH OAKES, ascends Mt.
 Katahdin, ii. 323.
- SMITH, ERNEST C., *A Trip to Mount
 Rainier*, vii. 185-205.
- SMITH, SEBA, ii. 323.
- SMITH, ZILPHA D., *Tramping and Camp-
 ing on the Great Range*, vii. 323-328.
- Smith's River Valley, region of, ii. 369.
- Smithsonian Institution, its explora-
 tions, i. 233.
- SMOCK, JOHN C., quoted, on glacial ac-
 tion in the Catskills, v. 307.
- Smoky Mountains, vi. 138.

- SMYTH, C. H., JR., *Geology of the Adirondack Region*, ix. 44-51.
- Snaefell (Sneffles), Mt., ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, vi. 147-162.
- Snake Mountain, ii. 304.
- Snakes in St. Kitts, v. 205.
- Snow bridges, vii. 223.
- Snow Dome, Canadian Rockies, view of, facing x. 11.
- Snow Lake, ix. 244.
- Snow Mountain, Me., vi. 229; vii. 91.
- Snow's Mountain, N. H., iv. 41; vi. 319, 320.
- Snow-shoe section formed, v. 52, 81, 232; membership and excursions of, in 1887, v. 134, 209, 232; in 1888, v. 339; in 1889, vi. 78; in 1890, vi. 264; in 1891, vi. 326, 352; in 1892, vii. 89, 90; in 1893, vii. 246; in 1894, vii. 333; in 1895, viii. 75, 106; in 1896, viii. 195, 255; in 1897, viii. 295, 370; in 1898, ix. 66, 103, 113; in 1899, ix. 171, 204; in 1900, ix. 394; in 1901, x. 58, 101; in 1902, x. 187; in 1903, x. 315, 332.
- Snow-shoeing, at Jackson, N. H., v. 208; on Tripyramid, vii. 14.
- Snyder Brook Reservation, bought by A. M. C., viii. 88; note on, x. 307.
- Social soirée. *See* Reception, annual.
- Società Alpina Friulana, extends invitation to the A. M. C., iii. 377.
- Società degli Alpinisti Tridentini presents photographs, iv. 70, 88, 156, 169.
- Société de Géographie, Paris, viii. 74.
- Société des Touristes du Dauphiné, *Annuaire de la*, notices of, vii. 239; ix. 344.
- Société Khédiviale de Géographie, viii. 74.
- Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, viii. 73.
- Societies, surveys, etc., in correspondence with A. M. C., April, 1883, iii. 156. *See also* Geographical societies.
- Society for the Protection of the New Hampshire Forests, x. 335.
- Soglio, Rev. F. Tiffany lectures on, v. 85.
- SOLOMONS, THEODORE S., ascends Mt. Ritter, vii. 2; explores region south of Mt. Ritter, vii. 244; *Mt. Goddard and its Vicinity*, viii. 41-57; *The Grand Cañon of the Tuolumne*, viii. 164; *Explorations in the Sierra Nevada during the Season of 1896*, viii. 240.
- Sonnblick observatory, viii. 184; view of, facing viii. 179.
- Souffrière of Guadaloupe, ii. 94.
- Sourduhunk Mountains, autumn visit to, by G. H. Witherle, iv. 20.
- South Baldface Reservation, x. 310.
- South Mountain, ii. 105.
- South Palisade, Mt., x. 139.
- South Pole, ice-sheet about, v. 294.
- Southern life and customs, iv. 13-18.
- Spanish bayonet (flower), iii. 34.
- Spanish in New Mexico and Colorado, vi. 149.
- Spanish Peaks, i. 265.
- SPARKS, MRS. JARED, makes gifts of money, i. 128; ii. 68; presents bracelet of wood, iii. 194.
- SPAULDING, HENRY G., *The Benton Range and Mount Moosilauke*, ii. 28-34; *Judge Pitman* (obituary notice), vi. 242; gives lecture on landscape in literature, nature, and art, vi. 268; gives lecture on Capri, ix. 112; on Vesuvius and Pelée, x. 232.
- SPAULDING, RANDALL, *Wild River Valley and the Region of the East Branch of the Pemigewasset*, iii. 180-182; plea for path in Huntington's Ravine, iii. 189.
- Spanlding's Lake, iii. 72.
- Speckled Mt., iii. 264, 266; ascent of, iv. 71; two Speckled Mountains, iv. 91; notes on, iv. 261.
- Spectre of the Brocken, iv. 89.
- Spelunca: *Bulletin de la Société de Spéléologie*, 1895, notices of, viii. 72; ix. 65.
- Spencer, Mt., Cal., viii. 48.
- Spencer, Mt., Me., viii. 286.
- SPERRY, A. L., viii. 59, 64.
- SPERRY, LYMAN B., *Avalanche Basin, Montana Rockies*, viii. 57-69; addresses the Club on recent scenic discoveries in Montana and Washington, viii. 195; on the region of Lake Macdonald, viii. 294; gives lecture on Mt. Ætna, ix. 118; on the American Indians, x. 113.
- Spot Pond, iv. 204.

- STAFFORD, F. I. R., explores Carter Dome, i. 76.
 Stag Hollow, iii. 262.
 Stalactite cave on Monte Vernino, iv. 63.
 Standing rules, v. 53, 81.
 Stanford, Mt., viii. 241.
 Stanton, Mt., x. 266.
 Starr King, Mt., path on, i. 196; application of the name, iv. 258.
 STAET, W. A., reads paper on Camden, Me., iii. 83.
 STEARNS, HENRY L., *An Ascent of Pike's Peak, 1879*, iii. 33-40.
 STEPHEN, LESLIE, climbs the Weisshorn, vii. 102.
 Stephen, Mt., partial ascent of, by C. E. Fay, vii. 288; view of, facing vii. 281; ascent of, by C. E. Fay, viii. 26; views from summit of, facing viii. 26, 30, 31; ascents of, by Surveyor McArthur, viii. 31, 35-41.
 STEVENS, JOSEPH E., addresses the Club on the Philippines, ix. 115.
 STEVENS, R. P., v. 307.
 STEVENS, W. D., marks path on Mt. Washington, iii. 77.
 Stimson, Mt., x. 274.
 Stinson, Mt., ascent of, iii. 192.
 STODDARD, R. H., quoted, on Bryant, ii. 264.
 STONE, M. ISABELLA, raises funds for path on Mt. Kinsman, iii. 78; *Mt. Watnomie and the Blue Ridge*, iv. 75-81; *Path to Georgianna Falls*, iv. 84-86.
 STONE, WILLIAM H., *The Flora of Mt. Monadnock*, iv. 145-150.
 Stony-Man Mountain, vi. 101.
 STRAHORN, ROBERT E., tells of experiences in British Columbia, vii. 368.
 Student Island, camp at, 1899, ix. 206.
 Stutfield, Mt., x. 31; view of, facing x. 37.
 Suanetia, vi. 1, 3.
 Success, Mt. *See* Ingalls, Mt.
 Sugar Loaf, Mt., Maine, ascent of, iii. 223.
 Sugar Loaf, Mt., Benton, N. H., ii. 29.
 Sugar Loaf Mountain, Vt., ii. 299.
 Sugar Loaves, proposed name for summits near Mt. Hale, N. H., i. 10.
 SULZER, CARL, references to his ascent of Mount Sir Donald, vii. 157, 210, 212-214.
 Sumatra, A. E. Burton lectures on, x. 117.
 Summer School of Geodesy and Topography, plans for, iv. 376; courses offered, v. 169.
 Sun-telegraphing, paper on, by E. T. Quimby, ii. 52-59, 69, 93, 180, 253, 280, 362; iii. 111.
 Sunset Hill, ii. 298.
 Surprise, Mt., path on, i. 196; ascent of, iv. 94.
 Surveyors' marks on trees, ix. 216.
 Surveys, directions for, i. 38-45, 50; use of photography in, i. 96; War Department surveys in Colorado, i. 207, 219; in Wyoming and Idaho, i. 208; in Utah, i. 215; in California, i. 221; in other parts of the West, i. 225-228; state surveys, i. 233, 303; geodetic formulas, ii. 135, 351; survey of Moosilauke region, v. 144; Hayden Survey of Colorado, vi. 150.
 Sutro Tunnel, i. 223.
 Swannanoa Creek, i. 145; ii. 16; iv. 14.
 Swannanoa Gap, ii. 15.
 SWANZY, REV. HENRY, viii. 19 (note).
 Swanzy, Mt., viii. 19, 100; view of, facing viii. 20; first ascent of, ix. 371.
 Swedish Tourists' Club, guide-books of, viii. 254.
 SWEENEY, J. K., of U. S. Signal Corps, iii. 38, 39.
 SWEETSER, M. F., appointed on committee on nomenclature of the White Mts., i. 58; presents report, i. 7; White Mountain Guide-Book, ii. 96; quoted on name Amorigelu, iii. 5.
 Swift River, ii. 291; vii. 9; trail of, x. 173.
 Swift River Falls, ii. 291.
 Swift River Notch, iii. 70.
 Swiftcurrent Creek, x. 258, 260.
 Swiss Alpine Club. *See* Club Alpin Suisse.
 Swiss guides in Canadian Rockies, ix. 215, 259; x. 44, 143, 286, 291.
 Swiss Peak, vii. 102.
 Swiss travelling chairs. *See* Travelling chairs.

SYLVESTER, WILLIAM H., elected temporary recording secretary, vi. 266; book notice, vii. 170.

T.

Table Mountain, N. H., iii. 59; snowshoe trip on, viii. 195.

Table Mountain, Sierra Nevada, x. 139.

Tahoe, Lake, i. 221, 222.

Takakkaw Fall, x. 379.

TALBOT, MARION, presents paper on a trip to Norway, iv. 383.

TARLTON, L. LOUISE (Mrs. LEWIS B.), elected councillor of art, ix. 410; x. 115, 234; reports, x. 79, 205, 331.

Tarn River, vii. 21.

TARR, RALPH S., studies glacial action near Ithaca, N. Y., x. 303.

TATLOCK, JOHN, JR., assists in hypsometric measurements, iii. 50; *Variation of Barometric Measurements of Altitude with the Season*, iii. 147-155; *Some Recent Changes in the Barometrical Formula of Laplace*, iii. 196; *On the Principal Coefficients in the Barometrical Formula of Laplace, as Applied to the White Mountain Region*, iii. 350-361; book reviews, iii. 361.

TAYLOR, GORDON H., describes snowshoe trip on Table Mountain, viii. 195; elected councillor of topography, viii. 409; ix. 117; report, ix. 85.

Tea, in Ceylon, vii. 125, 126.

Tecumseh, Mt., i. 15; vi. 319-321; path on, ii. 170, 175; outlines of, iv. 41; ascent of, viii. 288.

Tehipitee Divide, view of, facing vi. 280; ascent of, vi. 282.

Telegraphing by sunlight. *See* Sun-telegraphing.

Telemeter, i. 43; ii. 365.

Telescopes, iii. 102, 177.

Temple, Mt., ascent of, by S. E. S. Allen, vii. 281; views of, facing vii. 282, 286; mention of, x. 49; ascents of, x. 91, 293.

Ten Peaks, x. 88, 89; first ascent of Second and Third, x. 92; view of Peak Seven, facing x. 296.

Teneriffe, ascent of the peak of, iv. 378.

TENNEY, MINNA E., gives lecture on New Brunswick and Quebec, x. 350.

Terrace Park, Montana Rockies, viii. 66. Teton Mts., i. 209.

TEWES, EDUARD, *In the Southern Waputehks*, x. 373.

THACHER, MRS. G. W., *Alpine Flowers of Colorado*, v. 284-291.

Thanks voted, to Mrs. Jared Sparks, i. 128; to Massachusetts Institute of Technology, i. 129; to artists contributing to exhibition of paintings, i. 201; to U. S. Coast Survey and Engineer Department of U. S. Army, for books, charts, etc., i. 205; to committee on name of Northern Kearsarge, i. 302; to Massachusetts Institute of Technology, ii. 93; to the treasurer, ii. 94; to F. A. Ober, ii. 94; to Charles R. Cross, ii. 194; to Arnold Guyot, ii. 195; to William H. Niles, ii. 196; to George F. Hammond, ii. 196; to Charles R. Cross, ii. 365; to C. W. Folsom, ii. 369; to M. Addey, ii. 372; to proprietors of Profile House, and to B. C. & M. R. R., ii. 373; to M. C. Wentworth, and to railroad companies, iii. 83; to Laban M. Watson, iii. 191; to Major Jed. Hotchkiss, iii. 192; to Mrs. Jared Sparks, iii. 194; to A. E. Scott, iii. 194; to the Deutscher und Oesterreichischer Alpenverein and the Oesterreichischer Touristen Club, iii. 375; to officers of the A. M. C. iii. 383; to the Società degli Alpinisti Tridentini, iv. 88; to Mrs. E. A. Lane, iv. 169; to Miss S. M. Barstow and to Miss H. Louisa Brown, iv. 378; to C. D. Walcott, v. 83; to C. W. Kennard, v. 168; to Miss L. S. Davis, v. 169; to W. H. Peek, v. 352; to Mrs. Roberts of the Glen House, v. 352; to Brown's Lumber Co., v. 353; to Eraclio Minozzi, v. 354; to excursion committee, vi. 353; to E. P. Baker, vii. 271; to management of Summit House, N. H., vii. 363; to New Hampshire Forestry Commission, viii. 197; to management of Crawford House, viii. 197; to Miss Anne Whitney, viii. 293; to Albert S. Parsons and others, viii. 408; to John E. Alden, ix. 117; to Mrs. Edson C. Eastman, ix. 216; to J. C. Olmsted, ix. 216; to Edwin F. Atkins, x. 110;

- to J. B. and J. T. Walker, x. 111; to the Chester family, x. 112; to Mrs. Hattie A. Farrar, x. 113; to Charles A. Hathaway, x. 116; to Frederick H. Newell, x. 117; to Mary Lee Ware, x. 236.
- THOMPSON, MR., of the Glen House, i. 83.
- THOMPSON, CHARLES S., *Mount Castor and the Asulkan Ridge*, viii. 17-25; *In the Couloir on Mount Lefroy*, viii. 121-128; notes to G. T. Little's account of ascent of Rogers Peak, viii. 213-215; *An Ascent of Ross Peak*, viii. 217, 279; *At the Headwaters of the Bow*, viii. 320-327; *A New Pass at the Head of the West Branch of the Saskatchewan River*, ix. 372; *Climbs from the Valley of the Ten Peaks*, x. 88.
- THOMPSON, DANIEL P., quoted, on Lake Dunmore, ii. 297.
- Thompson, Mt., ascent of, by E. B. Cook, v. 194.
- THOREAU, HENRY D., reference to his article on Ktaadn, ii. 306; his route to the mountain, ii. 314; references to his Maine Woods, ii. 314, 317, 318; Joshua Kendall reads paper on, viii. 114; A. A. Perry reads paper on, viii. 197.
- Thoreau Falls, i. 31; iii. 119, 181.
- Thorn Mountain, ii. 161.
- THORNDIKE, MRS. J. H., gifts from, vii. 336; viii. 76, 256, 373; tribute to, ix. 214; bequest of, ix. 348, 409.
- Thorndike Tower, x. 197.
- THORP, J. G., gives lecture on Charles River, viii. 293.
- Three Mile Island, gift of land on, ix. 171; additions to the gift, purchase of remainder of island, establishment of permanent club camp, ix. 317; view of club house, facing ix. 320; financial report on the island and camp, ix. 360; first summer's camp, 1900, ix. 396, 408; camp of 1901, x. 58, 103; reports of committee, x. 71, 198; flora and birds of, x. 75, 328; views of, shown, x. 115; general note on, x. 308; improvement of, x. 326.
- Thunderhead Peak, ascent of, by F. O. Carpenter, vi. 138.
- THURBER, SAMUEL, elected corresponding secretary, v. 83; report, v. 135.
- Tian-Shan Mountains, study of formation of, x. 277-284.
- Tibet, travels in, vii. 328.
- Ticino River, glacial erosion in the valley of, by W. M. Davis, ix. 136; views, facing ix. 144, 148.
- TIFFANY, REV. FRANCIS, lectures on Soglio, v. 85.
- Tin Mountain, ascent of, on snow-shoes, v. 211.
- Tip Top House, view of, presented to the Club, ii. 367.
- Titicaca, Lake, vii. 205, 206.
- Tobey, Mt., ascent of, v. 164.
- TODD, DAVID P., lectures on ascent of Fuji San, v. 168.
- TODD, MABEL LOOMIS, lectures on the Philippines, x. 114.
- Toll, on paths, ii. 290; iii. 34.
- Tom, Mt., relation of, to Monadnock, vii. 91.
- TOPHAM, HAROLD W., his explorations in the Selkirks, x. 123, 129-134.
- Topographical camera. *See* Camera, Topographical.
- Topographical models, v. 84.
- Topography, councillor's report on, for 1876, i. 38; for 1877, i. 275; for 1879, ii. 68, 161; for 1880, ii. 179, 279; for 1881, ii. 368; for 1882, iii. 177; for 1883, iii. 377, 381; for 1884, iv. 92; for 1885, iv. 163, 256; for 1886, iv. 382; v. 73; topographical contributions, by J. R. Edmands, v. 121; councillor's report on, for 1887, v. 144; for 1890, vi. 257; for 1891, vi. 339; for 1892, vii. 82; for 1893, vii. 271; for 1895, viii. 90; for 1896, viii. 270; for 1897, viii. 387; for 1898, ix. 85; for 1901, ix. 364; for 1902, x. 203; for 1903, x. 328.
- TORREY, BRADFORD, ascends Mt. Annanance, iv. 66.
- TORRICELLI constructs first barometer, ii. 202.
- TOUMBY, J. W., *La Ventana*, viii. 225-232.
- TOWER, HELEN M., elected councillor of natural history, viii. 118.
- TOWNE, LINWOOD O., speaks on Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, x. 354.

- TOWNSEND, C. H. TYLER, *A Wagon-Trip to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado River*, vii. 48-63; *An Ascent of San Francisco Mountain (Arizona) and the Homeward Route*, vii. 149-157.
- Traces of History in the Names of Places, quotations from, iii. 1, 8.
- Trade winds in Cuba, iii. 132.
- Trails on high summits, vii. 86.
- Traveller, Mt., ii. 330; ascent of, iii. 225.
- Travelling chairs, ii. 370.
- Treasurer's report. *See* Report.
- Treasury Hill, vi. 155.
- Trees, diseases of, iii. 384.
- Tremont, Mt., ascents of, i. 124; ii. 282; snow-shoe trip on, viii. 195.
- Trift Pass, vii. 213, 215.
- Trigonometric and Topographical Survey, New York, i. 233.
- Trigonometrical Survey, Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts Trigonometrical Survey.
- Tripyramid, article on, by C. E. Fay, i. 14-23; profiles of, i. 23-25, and plates [1], [2] at end of vol. i.; article on the Tripyramid Slide, by C. Cutter, iii. 47; by Alford A. Butler, iv. 177; mentions of, 320, 321; ascent of, on snow-shoes, vii. 14; view of, facing vii. 16; negotiation in regard to purchase of land on, viii. 89.
- Trolltinderne, Mt., first ascent of, x. 87.
- TRUMBULL, J. HAMMOND, letter from, on the name Ktaadn, ii. 309; on Indian etymology, iv. 120.
- Trustees of Public Reservations, Mass., vi. 324, 325; incorporation of, vi. 340; meeting of, at Northampton, 1895, viii. 106, 107; Charles Eliot's work for, viii. 244; x. 303.
- TUCKERMAN, EDWARD, studies flora of White Mts., i. 101.
- Tuckerman's Ravine, i. 81; a climb through, by M. F. Whitman, i. 131-137; path in, i. 197; ii. 173; snow arch in, ii. 78, 117; flora of, iii. 233; winter excursions to, by S. H. Seudder, iv. 124-377.
- TUCKETT, F. F., viii. 342 (note).
- Tuesday Club, Newton, Mass., vi. 243.
- Tuolumne Castle, viii. 173.
- Tuolumne River, vii. 1, 2; Grand Cañon of, viii. 164; views on, facing viii. 164, 170; map of vicinity, facing viii. 172.
- Turquoise Lake, viii. 327; ix. 29.
- TURNER, CHARLES, JR., ascends Mt. Ktaadn in 1804, ii. 313; quoted, ii. 316.
- Turner Mountain, ii. 329.
- Turtle, Mt., vi. 205.
- Twin Mts., N. H., i. 32-34; path on, ii. 371; iii. 184, 290; exploration of, by A. E. Scott and others, iii. 107, 184, 285, 382; by E. B. Cook and others, v. 196, 197; by H. W. Tyler, ix. 302; view of, facing ix. 306.
- Twin Sisters, Col. *See* Lily Mountain.
- Twins, Can., view of, facing x. 146.
- Two in the Alpine Pastures*, by M. M. Pychowaka, v. 184-194.
- TYLER, HARRY W., *Over the Carter and Twin Mountain Ranges*, ix. 302-309.
- TYLER, HENRY M., viii. 107.
- TYNDALL, JOHN, climbs the Weisshorn, iv. 97; vii. 109, 122; quoted, on the Matterhorn, v. 40; notice of death of, vii. 273.
- Tyndall, Mt., x. 139.
- Tyrol, reminiscences of, by E. S. Balch, viii. 337.
- U.
- Uinta Mts., vi. 197; ix. 143.
- Unaka Mts., ii. 16.
- Unalaska, island of, iv. 1.
- Uncle Ham's Hill, ii. 167.
- UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM L., gives talk, "Hunting with the Camera," ix. 213, 404.
- United States Coast Survey, relations with A. M. C., i. 63, 68, 184, 186; ii. 181; methods of surveying, i. 96; work in 1877, i. 228-231; 1882, iii. 177; explores Alaska, iv. 1; note on establishment of, iv. 133; station of, on Passaconaway, vi. 304, 305.
- United States Geological Survey, Bulletin No. 5, iv. 62; distribution of maps of, viii. 389.
- United States Signal Service, stations of, viii. 182.
- University Peak, viii. 240.
- Unnamed Mountains between Mt. Hancock and Scar Ridge*, by Warren Upham, i. 252.

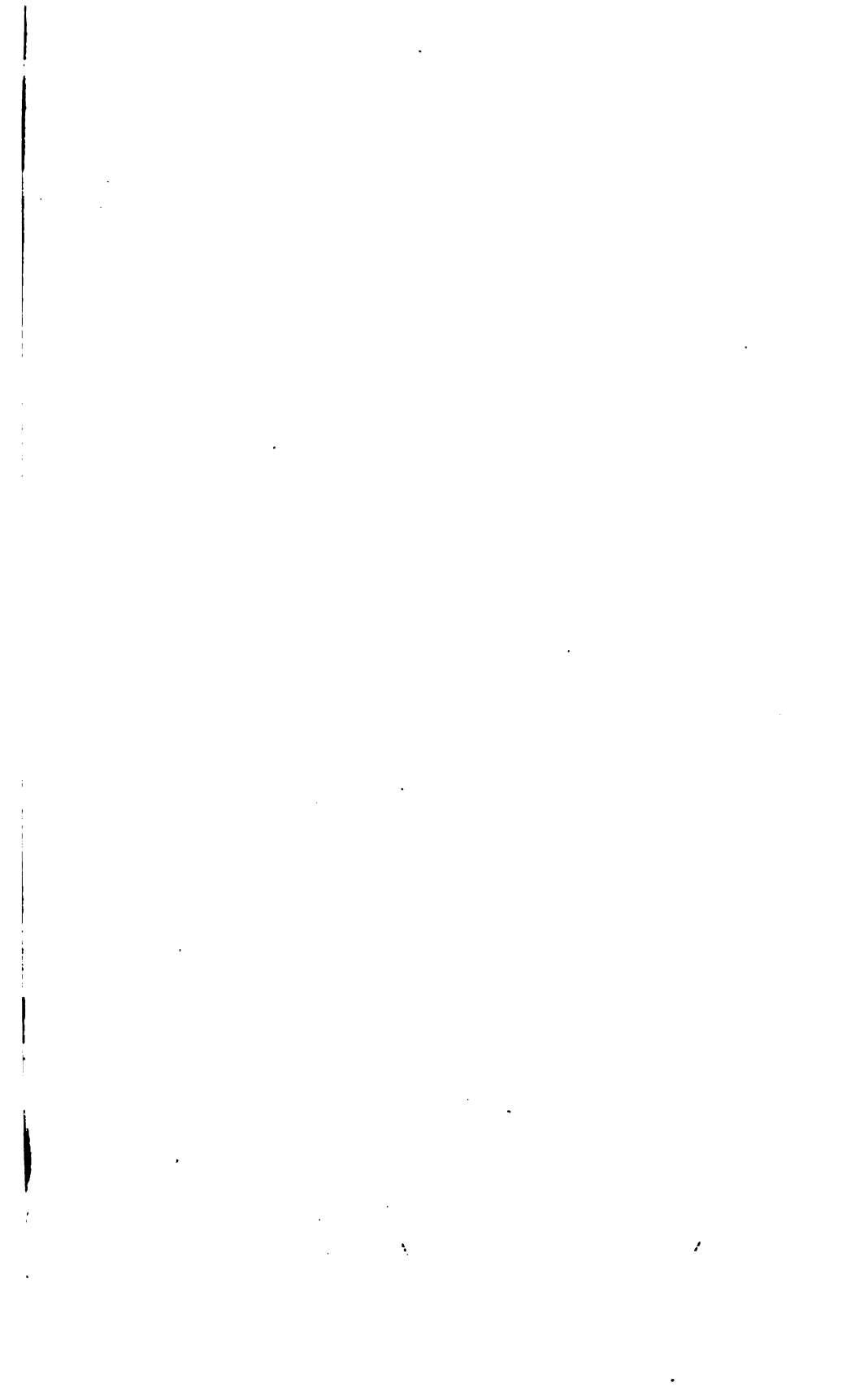
- UPHAM, WARREN, *The East Branch of the Pemigewasset*, i. 29-35; *Unnamed Mountains between Mt. Hancock and Scar Ridge*, i. 252-258; geological work, ii. 66; reads paper on topography of western Minnesota, ii. 196; *Glaciation of Mountains in New England and New York*, v. 291-312; *Ascents of Camel's Hump and Lincoln Mountain, Vermont*, v. 319-326; book notices, vi. 73, 74; viii. 69; reads paper on Lake Itasca, vi. 104; *A Classification of Mountain Ranges according to their Structure, Origin, and Age*, vi. 191-207; *Drumlins near Boston*, vii. 39-48; elected councillor of improvements, vi. 266; reports, vi. 347, vii. 80; elected councillor of natural history, vi. 355; communicates paper on the French Alps, vii. 362.
- Upland of New England, notes on, by Philip Emerson, ix. 52.
- Upper Bow Glacier, viii. 323; view of, facing viii. 324.
- Upper Bow Lake, viii. 322, 323; view of, facing viii. 325.
- Upsala, University of, gift from, viii. 257.
- Ushba, Mt., description and ascents of, vi. 1-11; views of, frontispiece, vi.; plate, facing vii. 228.
- Utah, explorations in, i. 217.
- Uto Peak, vii. 301 (note).
- V.
- Vacant lands of the United States, F. H. Newell lectures on, x. 117.
- Valley of the Ten Peaks, x. 88.
- Valleys, formation of, ix. 137.
- VALLOT, JOSEPH, meteorological work of, viii. 183; view of Vallot observatory facing vii. 184; work of, on Mt. Blanc, x. 361-373.
- VAN BRUNT, CHARLES G., *An Ascent of Sierra Blanca*, vi. 163-177; gives account of ascent of Mt. Adams in winter, vi. 267.
- VAN BRUNT, CORNELIUS, lectures on wild flowers of the Canadian Rockies, ix. 113.
- VAUX, GEORGE, JR., *The Wapta Fall*, ix. 314; *Ascents of Mt. Sir Donald*, ix. 371.
- VAUX, GEORGE, AND WILLIAM S. VAUX, JR., *The Great Glacier of the Illicilliwat*, ix. 156-165.
- Vaux, Mt., ix. 289, 376; x. 1, 85; view of, facing x. 288.
- Venezuela, W. C. Bates lectures on, vii. 277.
- Ventana, La, Santa Catalina Mts., viii. 225; views of, facing viii. 226, 232.
- Veratrum, poisoning by, i. 129.
- Vermont Midlands, ii. 297.
- Vernino, Monte, stalactite cave on, iv. 63.
- Vesuvius, visit to crater of, iii. 386; destruction of Pompeii by eruption of, x. 232.
- Veta Mountain, i. 265.
- Victoria, Mt., first ascent of, ix. 1; views of, facing ix. 1, 6, 7, 8; mention of, x. 49.
- Vienna, J. B. Blake gives talk on, vii. 364.
- Village Improvement Society, Tamworth, N. H., vi. 353.
- VINAL, MARTHA A., elected councillor of art, x. 357.
- Virginia, Appalachian region of, iv. 173.
- Virginia Wood, vi. 324, 325, 327.
- Volcanic rocks, iii. 67.
- Volcanoes, in Hawaii, iii. 378; vii. 271; viii. 114; in Alaska, iv. 1, 11; in the Antilles, v. 200, 207; in the Antarctic continent, v. 294; in Japan, vi. 109; vii. 30; in the Andes, vii. 205.
- VORSE, ALBERT WHITE, *Certain Mountain Scenes in Greenland*, vii. 315-323.
- VOSE, GEORGE L., quoted, on Mt. Carrigain and Mt. Lowell, ii. 111; ascends Carrigain, ii. 112, 113; speaks on railways among mountains, iii. 84.
- Vose's Spur, i. 11, 35; ii. 112.
- Votes passed, ii. 89-91, 93, 94, 96, 199, 369, 371, 373; iii. 192, 193, 194, 196, 376, 385; iv. 87, 276, 378; v. 81, 167, 355; vi. 103, 265, 266, 354; vii. 96, 181, 275, 277, 363, 366, 367; viii. 296; ix. 408, 409; x. 112, 113, 354, 356.
- Vulture Peak, x. 263.
- W.
- Wachusett, Mt., iii. 127.
- WALCOTT, C. D., reads paper on the Grand Cañon of the Colorado, v. 83.

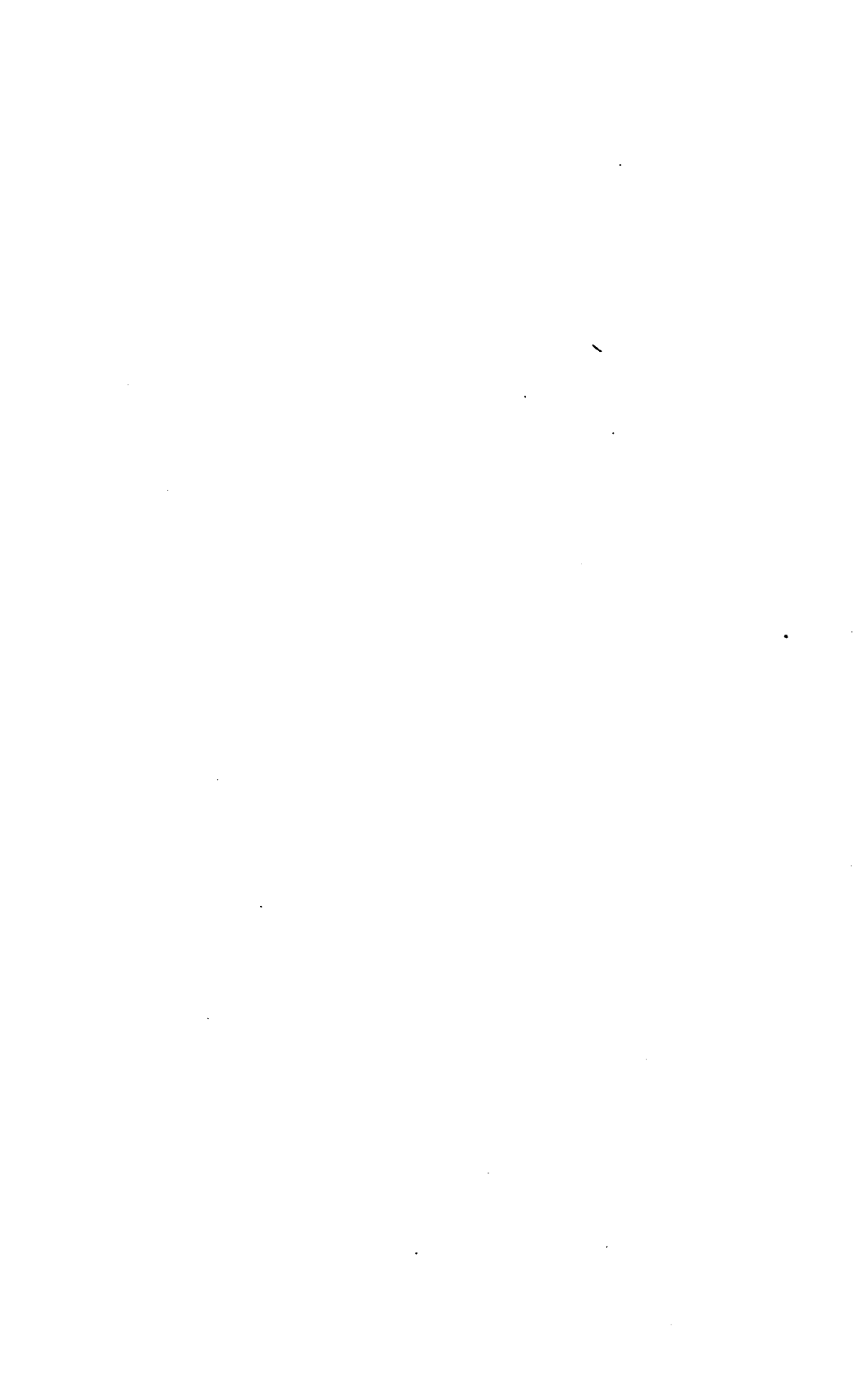
- WALDO, FULLERTON L., *Notes on a Recent Visit to Ktaadn*, viii. 189-194.
- WALKER, JOSEPH B., speaks on preservation of forests, vi. 186; vii. 182; x. 111.
- WALKER, JOSEPH T., speaks of work of Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, x. 111.
- Walking trips, 1900, ix. 398; 1901, x. 104; 1902, x. 225; 1903, x. 346.
- Walks and Rides in the Country round about Boston*, published by A. M. C., viii. 371, 380.
- Wallace, Mt., viii. 48, 49; view from, facing viii. 54.
- WALLING, H. F., elected treasurer, i. 5, 126, 300; reports, i. 109, 273; his map of N. H., i. 129, 184; reads paper on mountain structure, ii. 90; on Mt. Tobey, ii. 93; issues series of maps, iv. 117; speaks of surveys and legislation on town boundaries, iv. 171.
- Walrus, a fight with, vii. 318.
- Wanalancet, Mt. *See* Wonalancet.
- Wapta Fall, ix. 314; view of, facing ix. 316.
- Wapta Glacier, viii. 333-335; view of, facing viii. 329.
- Wapta Peak, first ascent of, x. 85.
- Wapta River, North Fork of, viii. 327; view of Lower Cañon on, facing viii. 328; source of, ix. 37. *See also* Kicking Horse River.
- Waputehk Mountains, viii. 322; views of, facing viii. 320, 321; x. 376; exploration of, x. 373-383.
- Waputehk snow-field, ix. 20-31, 93.
- WARD, JULIUS H., notice of his *The White Mountains*, vi. 184.
- WARE, MARY LEE, gives to the A. M. C. a farm in Fitzwilliam, N. H., x. 236, 327.
- Warm Spring Mountain, ascent of, v. 160.
- Warm Springs, N. C., i. 141, 142; ii. 27.
- WARREN, H. P., speaks on characteristics of western Maine and on beauties of mountain region in winter, ii. 362.
- Washington, Mt., distant points visible from, by W. H. Pickering, i. 86, 193; ii. 147; profile and map of, ii., plates iv., v. (at end of vol.); visited by early scientific parties, i. 100, 101; signal erected on, i. 276; ascent of, by party of thirty, i. 301; tramp on the Mt. Washington Range, by W. H. Pickering, ii. 117; early ascents of, ii. 370; contour map of, with explanatory article, by W. H. Pickering, iii. 54; snow-shoe trips on, viii. 195, 367; views of, in winter, facing x. 19, 24; winter climbing on, x. 19; new refuge on, x. 52, 215, 339.
- Washington, State of, forests, climate, etc., ix. 403.
- Washington National Park, vii. 361.
- Wassataquoik, Mt., iii. 256.
- Watanomee, Mt. *See* Waternomee.
- Watatic, Mt., iii. 127; iv. 93.
- Watch Tower of India, vii. 167.
- Watchtower, The, Canadian Rockies, ix. 90.
- Waterfalls in the Catskills, vi. 88.
- Waternomee, Mt., i. ii.; iv. 35-37; exploration of, iv. 75.
- Waterspouts, iii. 49.
- Waterville Haystacks. *See* Tripyramid.
- Waterton Lake, x. 264, 265.
- Waterville Valley, vi. 318-322; map of, facing 320.
- Watling Island, iii. 208.
- WATSON, LABAN M., constructs paths on Mts. Madison and Adams, iii. 184, 186; speaks on forest conditions near Ravine House, vii. 183; deeds strip of land on Snyder Brook to A. M. C., viii. 88.
- Weather Bureau, stations of, viii. 182.
- WEBSTER, ALBERT L., notice of his excursion map of Baltimore and its neighborhood, iv. 59.
- WEBSTER, HOLLIS, elected councillor of natural history, x. 357.
- Webster, Mt., ascents of, i. 121; viii. 284.
- WEED, GEORGE M., *Pipestone Creek and a New Pass to the Upper Bow*, ix. 10-20.
- Weetamoo, Mt., i. 11.
- Weisshorn, ascent of, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 108; view of, facing vii. 101; mentions of, vii. 212-214.
- Welch, Mt., i. 15.
- WELLINGTON, CHARLES A., locates path on Tripyramid ii. 292.
- WELLS, WEBSTER, explores Pemige-

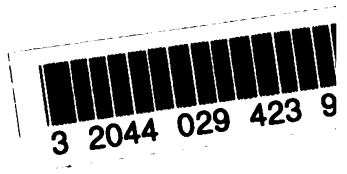
- wasnet Forest, ii. 162; *A Three Days' Trip over the Hancock-Carrigain Range*, ii. 164; *Paths to Black Mountain and Mt. Tecumseh*, ii. 174; reads paper on mountain paths about Waterville, ii. 193.
- Wenckheimna Pass, x. 89.
- West Humboldt Mountains, Nevada, by W. W. Bailey, iv. 151.
- Westmoreland County, New Brunswick, geology of, iii. 175.
- Wetherill family, their discoveries of cliff-dwellings in the Mancos Cañon, vi. 14-34.
- WEYPRECHT, CARL, viii. 342 (note).
- WHEELER, LIEUT., his work as surveyor in the West, i. 219, 224.
- WHEELER, ARTHUR O., *Behind the Asulkan and Donkin Passes*, x. 123-135; *Notes on the Altitude of Mts. Columbia, Bryce, Lyell, and Forbes*, x. 404-408.
- Wheeler, Mt., views of, facing x. 123, 128.
- WHEWELL, WILLIAM, quoted, ii. 202.
- WHITE, CHARLES A., his geological work in the West, i. 212.
- White Cap, Mt., Seven Ponds region, Me., vi. 229.
- White Fates (mts.), ix. 248; view of, facing ix. 248.
- White Horse Ledge, North Conway, subscription for purchase of, x. 352.
- White Mountains, report of committee on nomenclature of, 1876, i. 7-11; article on new map of, by J. B. Henck, Jr., i. 26-29; proposed survey for map of, i. 38; elevations in, i. 44; guide-book to, i. 58, 65; article on geology of, by C. H. Hitchcock, i. 70-76; flowering plants of, by J. H. Huntington, i. 100-106; glacial action in, i. 74, 127, 243; views in, i. 277; map of, folded sheet at end of vol. i.; tables of altitudes in, ii. 131, 182; iii. 69, 287, 313; less-visited peaks, ii. 181, 182, 281; iii. 69, 179, 180; remarks on maps of, ii. 192; article on winter excursion to, by J. Ritchie, Jr., iii. 40-47; cryptogamic flora of, by W. G. Farlow, iii. 232; article on barometric formula of Laplace, as applied to, by John Tatlock, Jr., iii. 350; visits to, in 1837, 1862, 1883, iii. 388; by Alpine Club of Williamstown, iv. 51; a day's walk in, iv. 54; plans for map of, iv. 163; glaciation of, v. 300; bibliography of, referred to, viii. 77; efforts for national forest reserve in, x. 335. *See also* names of individual peaks.
- White Mountain Club, organized, ii. 112; reference to, iv. 45.
- White Mountain Club of Portland. *See* Portland White Mountain Club.
- Whitcap, Mt., near Andover, Maine, ascent of, ii. 247; profile of, ii., plate vii.
- Whiteface, Mt. (Adirondacks), i. 89; ii. 150.
- Whiteface, Mt. (N. H.), i. 20; ascents of, ii. 373; iii. 72; mention of, vi. 304.
- WHITING, S. F., reads paper on travels in Scotland, vi. 269.
- WHITMAN, EDMUND A., speaks on the mountains of Georgia, ix. 121; elected vice-president, x. 234.
- WHITMAN, MARTHA F., *A Climb through Tuckerman's Ravine*, i. 131-137; *Camp Life for Ladies*, ii. 44-48; describes experiences on Moat Mt., ii. 91; reference to death of, iv. 169.
- WHITNEY, ANNE, gives the Club twelve acres of land in Shelburne, N. H., viii. 293, 371, 385.
- WHITNEY, JOSIAH D., his work on barometric hypsometry, ii. 224-227; quotation from, iii. 147; his survey of California, iv. 367; viii. 41; presents paper on landscape and its interpretation, v. 85.
- Whitney, Mt., its suitability for site of a mountain observatory, iii. 106; work on, by S. P. Langley, iii. 191; ascent of, by H. Dyer, vi. 273, 275, 285-288; discussion of altitude of, viii. 52; ix. 61; ascent of, by William Hallock, x. 135, 235; views of, facing x. 136, 137.
- WHITEMORE, H. W., *Chaucer's Love of Nature; its Reproduction in American Poetry*, vi. 46-50.
- WHITTIER, J. G., letter received from, ii. 366; honorary member, iii. 365; letter from, read at Decennial Celebration, iv. 373.
- Whittier, Mt., i. 11; vi. 346; vii. 181.

- WHYMPER, EDWARD, his ascents of the Andes, ii. 200; climbs the Matterhorn, iv. 97; effect of high altitudes on, iv. 227; his first ascent of the Matterhorn, iv. 291; quotations from, v. 42, 119; notice of his Supplementary Appendix to Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, vii. 165; gift from, vii. 335; reception to, ix. 408.
- Wilbur, Mt., x. 261.
- WILCOX, WALTER D., ascends Eagle Peak, viii. 101 (note); notice of his book, *Camping in the Canadian Rockies*, viii. 249.
- Wilcox, Mt., x. 31.
- Wild River valley, exploration of, iii. 180.
- Wildcat Mountains, i. 11, 78; exploration of, iii. 271.
- Wildcat River, i. 78-81.
- WILLARD, FRANCES, proposes change of name of Haystack Mountain, ii. 370.
- WILLARD, SAMUEL, his scouting expeditions, i. 154, 158, 184, 269; iii. 286; his journal, with notes by C. E. Fay, ii. 336-344; iv. 324-327.
- Willard, Mt., ascent of, on snow-shoes, v. 210; viii. 195.
- Willey, Mt., ascent of, by J. B. Henck and others, i. 120; path on, planned, i. 197; opened, ii. 79; improved, ii. 290.
- WILLIAMS, C., quoted, on tropical winds, iv. 335.
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, notice of his article, *Climbing Mt. St. Elias*, v. 329.
- WILLIAMSON, COL., quoted, on variations of barometric measurements, iii. 174.
- Williamson, Mt., x. 139.
- Williamstown, Mass., region of, ii. 369; excursion to, ii. 368, 369.
- WILLIS, C. W., presents paper on the mountains of Jamaica, vii. 277.
- Willoughby, Mt. See Annanance, Mt.
- Willoughby Notch, flora of, iv. 64-69.
- Wilson, Mt., x. 145; ascent of, x. 165, 210.
- Wilson's Peak, Cal., ascent of, by R. B. Lawrence, v. 352; Harvard College Observatory and "hotel camps" on, vi. 209.
- Wind River Mts., i. 209, 211.
- Winds, at high altitudes, iv. 327; mountain and valley winds, iv. 332; the "Foehn," iv. 336; simoon, iv. 344; Chinook wind, iv. 345; mistral and bora, iv. 348.
- Windward Islands, H. N. Shepard describes trip through, ix. 120.
- Winnipeg country, iv. 375.
- Winnepesaukee, Lake, i. 154.
- WINSHIP, A. E., lectures on Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah, iv. 170.
- WINSLOW, WILLIAM C., reads paper on camp life in the Adirondacks, iii. 376; on Mt. Zion to-day, iii. 383.
- WINTHROP, THEODORE, quoted, on Mt. Katahdin, iv. 31.
- Winthrop, Mt., iii. 259.
- WITHERLE, GEORGE H., *Excursions North of Katahdin*, iii. 222-231, 252; *An Autumn Visit to the Sourdnhunk Mountains and Katahdin*, iv. 20-34; finds Gray Pine, iv. 64; explorations in vicinity of Katahdin, v. 147.
- Women, camp life for, ii. 44.
- Wonalancet, Mt., i. 11; vi. 311.
- Wonalancet Farm, vi. 314, 316 (note).
- Wonalancet Out-Door Club, work of, ix. 200, 385; x. 220.
- WOOD, H. B., viii. 389.
- WOOD, R. K., reads paper on Twin Mountain Range and Valley of the East Branch, iii. 382.
- Wood, gathering of, in Tyrolese Alps, viii. 344.
- WOODBIDGE, S. H., describes region of Williamstown, Mass., ii. 369.
- WOODWORTH, A. B., speaks on geology of northern New York, x. 231.
- Woolley, x. 31; view of, facing x. 37.
- WOOTON, E. O., ascends Organ Mountains, vi. 291; letter from, describing Organ Mountains, vi. 299.
- WORCESTER, CHARLES P., works on paths, ii. 172, 291.
- WORCESTER, REV. JOHN, elected councillor of art, i. 126, 300; offers resolutions regarding names of mountains, i. 127; report on name of Kearsarge, i. 152; councillor's reports on art, i. 188, 277; discusses name of Kearsarge, i. 203; *The Moat Path*, i. 267; elected vice-president, ii. 84; reads paper on Conway Valley, ii. 92; on

- local names of the mountains, ii. 192; on excursion to Tuckerman's Ravine, ii. 194; elected president, iii. 195; describes scenery of Palestine, iii. 375, 384; elected councillor of art, iii. 383; report, iv. 69; *Humphrey's Ledge and its View*, iv. 130-132; shows lantern views of scenery in White Mts., iv. 377, 383.
- WORCESTER, W. L., and others, cut paths, ii. 172.
- WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, quoted, ii. 8.
- WORKMAN, FANNY BULLOCK, *Pioneer Ascents in Baltistan*, ix. 237-257; *Ascent of the Great Chogo Loongma Glacier, and Other Climbs in the Himalayas*, x. 241-255.
- WORKMAN, WILLIAM H., *High Pioneer Ascents in Baltistan*, x. 383-392.
- WORKMAN, WILLIAM H., and MRS. FANNY BULLOCK WORKMAN, their pioneer climbing in the Himalayas, ix. 169; notice of their In the Ice World of the Himalaya, ix. 342.
- WORTHLEY, GEORGE H., lectures on Argentina, x. 233.
- WRIGHT, ELIZUR, reads paper on sanitary effect of forests, iii. 383; speaks on Middlesex Fells, iv. 174; publishes map of Middlesex Fells, iv. 190; eulogy of, iv. 203; quotation from, iv. 213; reference to, vi. 323.
- WRIGHT, ELLEN, and WALTER C. WRIGHT offer land in Medford for park and forestry purposes, vi. 324.
- WRIGHT, GEORGE FREDERICK, studies limit of ice sheet in Penn., iii. 67, 85; presents paper on an Alaskan glacier, v. 166; notice of his *The Ice Age in North America*, vi. 72; speaks on the glacial outlet from Lake Huron to the Ottawa River, vii. 95; on trip to Greenland, viii. 291; on travels in Asia, x. 116.
- WRIGHT, T. F., assists in making paths, ii. 172.
- WYMAN, SETH, leads scouting party, i. 156.
- Wyoming, government surveys in, i. 208.
- Y.
- Yankee-Boy mining camp, vi. 155.
- Yellowstone National Park, v. 171; trip through, by R. B. Lawrence, v. 356; address on, by T. A. Jaggar, Jr., vii. 362; by R. D. Grant, x. 113.
- Yoho Peak, ascent of, x. 87.
- Yoho Valley, exploration of, x. 378-383; views in, facing x. 380.
- Yosemite region, paper on, viii. 118; comparison of Yosemite and the Grand Cañon of the Tuolumne, viii. 165, 172, 176; height of Yosemite Fall, viii. 330; paper on Yosemite Valley, presented by Gorham Dana, ix. 214.
- YOUNG, C. A., iii. 100; remarks at Decennial Celebration, iv. 369.
- Yucca, iii. 34, 66.
- Yunque, El, iii. 137, 140.
- Ypsilon Peak, ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, v. 175-183; views of, facing 175, 182.
- Z.
- Zermatt, the mountains near, iii. 381; location of, vii. 212.
- Zinal Grat, three days on, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 212.
- Zinal Rothhorn, ascent of, by F. H. Chapin, iv. 97-105; view of, facing iv. 97; ascent of, by P. S. Abbot, vii. 214.
- Zion, Mt., iii. 383.
- Zones of physical features on mountain slopes, ii. 90.
- Zuffi, visit to, by C. H. Tyler Townsend, vii. 149.
- ZUBBRIGGEN, MATTIAS, Swiss guide, pioneer ascents of, in India, ix. 169, 237; x. 242-255.







3849



